| Key Decision Required: | Yes | In the Forward Plan: | Yes |
|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|

### CABINET 11 DECEMBER 2015

#### REPORT OF FINANCE AND TRANSFORMATION PORTFOLIO HOLDER

# A.2 UPDATED FINANCIAL BASELINE 2016/17 AND DETAILED BUDGET PROPOSALS FOR A REVISED BUDGET 2015/16 AND ORIGINAL BUDGET FOR 2016/17

(Report prepared by Richard Barrett)

#### **PART 1 – KEY INFORMATION**

#### PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

To enable Cabinet to:

- Consider the updated financial baseline for 2016/17
- To consider for approval the detailed budget proposals for a revised budget 2015/16 and original budget for 2016/17, including special expenses.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- The updated financial baseline sets out how the financial and budget position of the Council for 2016/17 has progressed since Cabinet considered the Initial Financial Baseline for 2016/17 at its meeting on 24 July 2015.
- Since 2011/12 the Council has found savings totalling £10.000m. However the financial forecast for 2016/17 identified a further savings target of £2.229m, which was based on an estimated reduction of 28% in the Local Government Financial Settlement from the Government.
- The detailed Local Government Finance Settlement figures were not available at the time this report was printed. If they do become available in time then they will be reported directly at the meeting, otherwise they will included in the figures that will be presented to Cabinet in January 2016 when it considers the final budget proposals after consultation with the Corporate Management Committee.
- At the present time, further savings of up to £6.000m are expected to be required over the period 2017/18 to 2019/20 with a further drive for Local Government to be self-sufficient following the phasing out of the Revenue Support Grant that was announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer on 25 November 2015 as part of the Comprehensive Spending Review. The Government also confirmed its commitment to allowing Local Authorities to retain 100% of the business rates collected in their area from 2020, although the detail on how this will work in practice is subject to further information / guidance becoming available.
- A number of actions have been taken with the aim of delivering a balanced budget for 2016/17. To date a budget 'gap' of £0.903m remains. Work remains on-going to seek to close this 'gap' before final recommendations are made to Full Council in February 2016, which will include any adjustments required when the financial settlement from the Government is announced.
- The budget continues to reflect the commercial approach being taken across the Council in areas such as leisure and the careline service.

- A summary of the budget adjustments made along with other changes that have emerged during the budget setting process are set out later on in this report. Although additional costs and other adjustments have emerged, net savings / budget reductions totalling £1.598m have been identified to date.
- It is important to note that the savings identified to date represent only the initial steps to close the forecasted funding gap in the longer term. Further uncertainties also remain against this overall backdrop which may not yet have been reflected in the forecasted budget 'gaps' in future years that may require additional savings to be identified to deliver a balanced and sustainable budget in the future.
- The detailed estimates seek to reflect the most up to date Departmental Structures following the on-going organisational change processes. However with changes still on-going it will be necessary to update the detailed estimates later in the year when restructures are finalised such as the Senior Management Review currently in progress. Apart from the net savings that will be delivered as part of any review, there will not be any overall effect on the net position of the Council when budgets are updated to reflect reorganisation.
- In accordance with the agreement from last year, special expenses now form part of this report rather than being set out separately.
- The outcome of the on-going review of the medium term forecast covering the 3 years from 2017/18 to 2019/20 will be included in the January 2016 report to Cabinet.

#### **RECOMMENDATION(S)**

#### It is recommended that:

- a) Cabinet agrees the updated Financial Baseline 2016/17 and the detailed budget proposals (including fees and charges and special expenses) set out in the Appendices;
- b) Cabinet requests the Corporate Management Committee's comments on the Updated Financial Baseline 2016/17 and detailed budget proposals (including special expenses);
- c) All future expenditure in 2015/16 be in line with the proposed revised budget set out in the Appendices, subject to final approval by Council on 9 February 2016, and that the corporate financial system is amended accordingly to reflect these changes along with any amendments arising from revisions to the code of practice relating to the presentation of the Council's annual Statement of Accounts.

#### PART 2 - IMPLICATIONS OF THE DECISION

#### **DELIVERING PRIORITIES**

This report will have direct implications on the Council's ability to deliver on its key objectives and priorities and, in particular, on the speed with which the Council can deliver its priorities, rather than the priorities themselves.

#### FINANCE, OTHER RESOURCES AND RISK

#### Finance and other resources

The financial implications are set out in the body of the report.

Although the availability of financial resources is a key component in the delivery of services there will also need to be appropriate input of other resources such as staffing, assets and IT.

**Appendix E(ii)** sets out a comparison of the Special Expenses Tax Levy proposals for 2016/17 compared with 2015/16 with column (I) giving the difference in net impact on a Band D property for each area in the district.

#### Risk

There are clearly risks associated with the financial forecast. The actions to achieve a fully funded budget, including limiting budgets to previous years prices where applicable and restricting cost pressures, give rise to the potential for items that have not been funded to emerge or for increases in income not to materialise in reality. This is particularly so given the current economic climate, the reductions in the availability of public sector funding, the Government's programme of change for Councils' services and the impact on the Council's core funding streams.

In view of the above, it is important that the Council has a sufficient level of uncommitted reserves set aside to support the approach identified within the financial forecast. An uncommitted reserve of approximately £4.000m (including the £1.600m minimum working balance) has been approved previously and remains in place as part of the detailed estimates for 2016/17.

The Council also maintains a NDR Resilience Reserve and Benefits Reserve of £1.585m and £0.820m respectively to act as a 'buffer' if associated risks arise during the year.

#### LEGAL

The current arrangements for setting and agreeing a budget and for the setting and collection of Council Tax are defined in the Local Government Finance Act 1992. The existing legislation defining the arrangements for charging, collecting and pooling of Business Rates is contained within the Local Government Finance Act 1988. These were both amended as appropriate to reflect the introduction of the Local Government Finance Act 2012.

The Local Government Finance Act 2012 provided the legislative framework for the introduction of the Rates Retention Scheme and the Localisation of Council Tax Support.

The Calculation of Council Tax Base Regulations 2012 set out arrangements for the calculation of the Council Tax base following implementation of the Local Council Tax Support Scheme. These arrangements resulted in a lower tax base for the District Council, major preceptors and town and parish councils.

The Localism Act 2012 introduced legislation around the right of veto for residents on excessive Council Tax increases.

In respect of special expenses that form part of the budget setting process, expenditure is classed as a Special Expense it if satisfies the requirements of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, Section 35. The only category relevant to this Council is contained within Section 35(2)(d) relating to concurrent functions with Parish and Town Councils. Under the Local Government Finance Act 1992, the Council must identify as its Special

Expense, proposed expenditure on those functions which the Council performs in part of the district but which Parish or Town Councils perform elsewhere in the District. If, in the Council's view, a special expense should properly be charged over the whole of the district's area, the Council may pass an express resolution to this effect (known as a *contrary resolution*).

In order for expenditure to be a Special Expense, there are two conditions that must be fulfilled:

- 1. Expenditure is estimated to be incurred by the District Council in the whole or part of its area on the provision of a function;
- 2. Expenditure on the provision of the same function is to be incurred by at least one parish/town council elsewhere in the district.

#### OTHER IMPLICATIONS

Consideration has been given to the implications of the proposed decision in respect of the following and any significant issues are set out below.

Crime and Disorder / Equality and Diversity / Health Inequalities / Area or Ward affected / Consultation/Public Engagement.

These implications have no impact on the Financial Strategy itself. However, they are taken account of in the delivery of individual services and projects.

Special expenses are based on the principle of ensuring there is equality across the district in levying Council Tax to residents based on services and facilities provided by Town and Parish Councils in specific areas that are also provided by the District Council.

#### **Budget Consultation - YouChoose**

For the sixth year running the Council has utilised the 'YouChoose' budget consultation model which is a tool made available free of charge that enables councils to gather the views of local residents on areas they consider to be spending priorities. The consultation remains open and to date 40 responses had been received, which are available to members throughout the budget setting process.

#### **PART 3 – SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

#### **BACKGROUND**

Cabinet considered the Initial Financial Baseline at its meeting on 24 July 2015. At that meeting Cabinet resolved that (minute 24 refers):

- (a) the initial financial baseline for 2016/17 be approved and that Officers be requested to continue their work, in consultation with the relevant Portfolio Holders, to identify the necessary savings to deliver a balanced budget for presenting to Cabinet in December 2015;
- (b) that the Corporate Management Committee be consulted on the initial financial baseline for 2016/17;
- (c) that the Local Council Tax Support Scheme grant to Town and Parish Councils be reduced by 5% in 2016/17 and;

(d) the decision to remain in the Essex-wide pool for non-domestic rates in 2016/17 be delegated to the Finance and Transformation Portfolio Holder, in consultation with the Corporate Director (Corporate Services).

The Corporate Management Committee considered the Initial Financial Baseline Report 2016/17 at its meeting on 28 September 2015 and agreed that Members of the Committee meet again before its next scheduled meeting to agree the role of Members and to consider as a basis for discussion at the next formal meeting (14 December 2015), ways in which to progress any of the efficiency savings and income opportunities identified (minute 19 refers).

#### Revised Budget 2015/16

The original total net budget for 2015/16 was £14.835m and, after taking account of the formula grant and collection fund surplus, the Council Tax Requirement for Tendring District Council was £6.539m.

Budget adjustments have been made in line with separate decisions / financial procedure rules as the year has progressed, such as those made in response to the Corporate Budget Monitoring process, although these have been within the overall net budget / Council Tax Requirement.

#### Original Budget 2016/17

The Original Budget for 2016/17 is prepared within a Financial Strategy Framework that was set out in the Initial Financial Baseline 2016/17 report referred to above. The detailed budget proposals presented for 2016/17 are consistent with this approach which has been revised following additional information becoming available, changes arising from the detailed budget process and in response to the on-going Corporate Budget Monitoring process.

#### REVISED FINANCIAL FORECAST SUMMARY

The Initial Financial Forecast considered by Cabinet in July 2105 identified a potential funding gap for 2016/17 of £2.229m as follows:

| Item  | £'000   |
|---|---------|
|   |         |
|   |         |
| Salaries and Increments                                     | 335     |
| Inflation for Major Contracts                               | 120     |
| NNDR  | 16      |
| Removal of Elections Budget that met the 2015 district      | (120)   |
| election costs  |         |
| Adjustment for Residents Parking Scheme                     | (79)    |
| Removal of Budget for the 2015 Women's Cycle Tour           |         |
| Allowance for Emerging Cost Pressures                       |         |
| Reduction in Revenue Support to the Capital Programme       | (3,088) |
| Change in the Use of Reserves                               |         |
|   |         |
| Reduction in Revenue Support Grant (including adjustment to | 1,420   |
| reflect potential end to Council Tax Freeze grant funding)  |         |
| Change to Collection Fund Surplus                           | 227     |
| Initial Funding Gap in 2016/17                              | 2,229   |

Although the final Government Financial Settlement has yet to be confirmed, the detailed estimates include the outcome from a number of actions to support the necessary savings target along with other changes that have emerged since the Initial Baseline Position 2016/17 was considered by Cabinet in July 2015. These are set out in the next sections of the report and **Appendices** with a summary of the position as follows:

|  | £m      |
|--|---------|
| Initial Funding Gap in 2016/17               | 2.229   |
|  |         |
| Increase in Cost Pressures                   | 0.272   |
| Net Savings / Budget Reductions Identified   | (1.265) |
| Council Tax Base and Collection Fund Changes | (0.333) |
|  |         |
| Revised Financial Baseline 2016/17 – Deficit | 0.903   |

#### GENERAL FUND REVENUE BUDGET 2015/16 REVISED AND 2016/17 ORIGINAL

An overall summary of the budget position is shown in the following table:

| General Fund Budget  | 2015/16<br>Original<br>£m     | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>£m      | 2016/17<br>Original<br>£m     |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | LIII                          | LIII                          | £III                          |
| Service costs  | 15.435                        | 23.322                        | 14.876                        |
| Revenue Support for Capital Investment Financing Items                     | 3.237<br>(0.692)              | 6.859<br>(0.752)              | 0.400<br>(0.779)              |
| Net Expenditure  | 17.980                        | 29.429                        | 14.497                        |
| Contribution to /(from) Uncommitted Reserve                                | 0                             | 0                             | 0                             |
| Net Use of Earmarked Reserves (including the use of the Austerity Reserve) | (3.145)                       | (14.444)                      | 0.004                         |
| SAVINGS STILL REQUIRED   |                               |                               | (0.903)                       |
| TOTAL NET BUDGET   | 14.835                        | 14.985                        | 13.598                        |
| Less Funding Business Rates Revenue Support Grant Collection fund surplus  | (4.358)<br>(3.561)<br>(0.377) | (4.508)<br>(3.561)<br>(0.377) | (4.358)<br>(2.218)<br>(0.392) |
| Council Tax Requirement (for Tendring District Council)                    | 6.539                         | 6.539                         | 6.630                         |
| , =  |                               |                               |                               |

#### **General Fund Revenue – Revised Budget 2015/16**

The increase in net expenditure between the 2015/16 original and 2015/16 revised budget is £11.449m, which is primarily due to the amounts carried forward from 2014/15 with a

corresponding change in the net use of reserves. Other specific adjustments affecting reserves are set out in later sections of the report where appropriate.

Additional adjustments have also been made in 2015/16 although these have been within the overall net budget. These are either one-off items affecting 2015/16 only, or recurring items identified in 2015/16 that have also been included in the original budget for 2016/17. Significant items have been explained in more detail later on in this report.

An additional £0.150m has been included within the business rates line of the budget to reflect the expected gain from being a member of the Essex Business Rates Pool in 2015/16.

#### **General Fund Revenue – Original Budget 2016/17**

Although a number of savings / budget reductions have been identified, further savings of **£0.903m** are still required to balance the budget in 2016/17 as highlighted in the table above. Work remains on going to identify these savings which will also need to reflect the final grant settlement from the Government.

Further changes will emerge such as when the Government announces the Local Government Settlement figures mentioned above along with the final Business Rates income estimates that remain subject to further work and information being provided by the Government.

The draft revenue budgets are attached as **Appendix A.** Additional information relating to significant items arising from the estimates process are highlighted further on in this report and set out against the following broad headings:

- Additional / Emerging Costs
- Net Savings and Budget Reductions (Identified from reviewing previous year's outturns along with the identification of efficiencies etc.)

#### **Council Tax Assumptions**

The revised financial forecast and detailed estimates are currently based on an assumed Council Tax that is unchanged from 2015/16 i.e. a band D Council tax of £147.64.

The local authority council tax referendum threshold is currently expected to remain for 2016/17 but confirmation of the actual percentage will not be received until later in the budget setting process.

Although discussed in more detail later on in this report, the Government have not yet confirmed whether the Council Tax freeze grant will continue into 2016/17.

The tax base for 2016/17 is **44,908.3**, an increase of **618.2** compared with 2015/16. This reflects the numerous assumptions required such as the cost of the LCTSS and collection performance. Further Collection Fund details and tax base changes for 2016/17 are set out further on in this report.

The detailed estimates also include the reduction of £0.007m (5%) in the grant to Town and Parish Councils that was provided to offset the impact of the LCTSS. This reduction was agreed by Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.

For information and comparison the 2015/16 Council Tax for a Band D property (excluding parish precepts) remains the second lowest levy in Essex and over £100 lower than the

highest amount charged in Essex.

#### **Locally Retained Business Rates**

Following the introduction of this new approach in 2013/14, inflationary uplifts are applied to underlying or base assumptions so additional funding should be receivable each year if the underlying property 'base' does not reduce. Adjustments have been made for 2015/16 and 2016/17 based on compensatory grants to offset any changes announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, such as small business rate relief.

An application to continue the Essex Business Rates Pool in 216/17 has been submitted to the Government, with Tendring included as a member. The outcome from this application is still awaited. **£0.150m** has been included in the 2015/16 revised budget to reflect the potential gain from the existing pooling arrangements with the 2016/17 budget subject to the new application in 2016/17.

No other adjustments have been made in 2016/17 at present but it is expected that changes will be required which will be included in the January 2016 report to Cabinet once information is received from the Government that provides the context for the required calculations.

#### **External Audit Comments on the Council's Financial Position**

As part of the Auditors value for money conclusion set out in their report to the Audit Committee in September 2015, they raised a number of points with three key issues identified as follows:

In seeking to cover the savings gaps, Members need to be aware that:

- ▶ The Austerity Fund is a non-recurrent means for identifying savings but does not provide a long term solution. Savings gaps need to be bridged through recurrent savings and efficiencies or increased income.
- ▶ In recent years, Tendring has frozen or reduced its council tax and received an annual council tax freeze grant as a result. Decisions relating to council tax increases, or decreases, have an ongoing impact on the Council's ability to raise revenue in future years due to the annual restrictions on the level of annual increases.
- ▶ In light of the future financial pressures the Council is facing, Members need to consider carefully the impact of any decisions to freeze or reduce council tax or use of reserves to support the Council's finances, on the ongoing sustainability of the Council's financial position and its ability to maintain service levels in future years.

The budget to date seeks to take the above points into account wherever possible, which will continue into 2016/17 when the Cabinet considers its final budget proposals for recommending to Full Council, including the level of Council Tax.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL SETTLEMENT

Confirmation of the Local Government Financial Settlement is not expected until later in December.

The budget currently reflects a settlement amount of £2.218m. This is a reduction of £1.420m (40%) compared to 2015/16. This is based on the assumption that the RSG will reduce by £1.000m (28%) and the Government end the Council Tax freeze grant funding that totals £0.420m.

If confirmation of the Local Government Financial Settlement is received before the date of this meeting, then additional information will be provided. However, if the announcement is later, then any adjustment will be included in the report to Cabinet in January 2016 when a final budget position will be presented.

### CHANGES TO THE GENERAL FUND REVENUE BUDGET - ADDITIONAL / EMERGING COSTS

The total of the items identified for 2016/17 is £0.922m which is £0.272m higher than the £0.650m originally forecast within the Initial Financial Baseline. This is primarily due to costs that are largely unavoidable such as reduced income with a summary of the relevant items as follows:

- £0.024m This relates to the on-going impact of administering Individual Electoral Registration. Although the government provided upfront funding, this is no longer receivable with the cost therefore falling to the Council's base budget.
- £0.035m With the move to electronic 'channels', the Council has decided to meet
  the card transaction costs when customers pay by credit / debit card.
  This approach has been taken to encourage this cost effective
  mechanism of receiving payments, which will in the longer term release
  savings elsewhere in the budget as part of the wider channel shift
  project.

The same adjustment has been made within the 2015/16 revised budget.

£0.090m - As reported during the year within the Corporate Budget Monitoring reports, this reflects the estimated reduction in income from court costs following a court ruling during the year that required Council's to review their court cost calculations when taking recovery action for non-payment of Council Tax. Such charges can only seek to recover the reasonable costs of taking court action. Although only a limited reduction was required in the court cost calculations, the volume of cases results in this level of additional net cost.

The same adjustment has been made within the 2015/16 revised budget.

- £0.071m This reflects the full reduction in the grant from the Department of Works and Pensions following the transfer of Housing Benefit fraud investigation work back to them from November 2015.
- £0.070m As reported within the Corporate Budget Monitoring reports during the year, recycling credit income from ECC has remained behind budget due to reductions in the amount of waste recycled. Although the service continue their proactive approach to encouraging recycling, it is now prudent to adjust the budget to reflect the current recycling performance.

The same adjustment has been made within the 2015/16 revised budget.

£0.101m – This amount relates to a reduction in income from ECC in connection
with the food waste agreement and 'tipping' away payments. In respect
of the latter, this has been withdrawn as there is no longer a cost to the
Council from disposing of waste to alternative / nominated disposal
centres.

A similar adjustment of £0.094m has been made within the 2015/16 revised budget.

- £0.150m This is the first payment to reserves that sets aside the necessary funding to enable the Council to recharge the new Clacton to Holland beaches in 10 years. It is acknowledged that the performance of the scheme may require a different recharge period but the current position reflects existing recommendations.
- £0.047m This amount reflects the Council's commitment to training, developing
  and 'growing' its own staff and includes the cost of formal staff training
  and working towards Investors in People Gold standards.
- £0.109m This amount has been identified as the estimated annual cost of cleaning the new Clacton to Holland beaches and includes a vehicle, rake, officer time and waste disposal. There is a corresponding adjustment to fees and charges later on in this report that supports the cost of this item.
- £0.150m This amount relates to improvements to the flower court at the Weeley Crematorium. There is a corresponding adjustment to fees and charges later on in this report that meets the full cost of this scheme.
- £0.050m This amount relates to improvements to the air handling units at Clacton Leisure Centre. There is a corresponding adjustment set out later on in this report that meets the full cost of this scheme.
- £0.025m This amount relates to a number of smaller community leadership
  initiatives and other activities and includes the on-going cost of
  administering the assets of community value scheme, emergency
  planning educational material for schools and a night flight at next
  year's airshow to celebrate 25 years of the show.

In addition to the above, further reductions in Housing Benefit Administration grant receivable from the Government are anticipated. The amount will not be known until the Government announce the financial settlement for 2016/17, but based on historic trends, reductions of up to £0.100m could be expected.

Although most of the items set out above are on-going, £0.032m of the total cost pressures of £0.922m relate to one-off expenditure that is not being funded via increased fees and charges or other budget reductions. Therefore it is proposed to draw down £0.032m from the Austerity Reserve to fund these costs with more detailed information on the use of reserves set out further on in this report.

It is recognised that there are other cost pressures emerging although the above primarily reflect items that are deemed to be 'unavoidable'. Given the significant financial challenges faced by the Council it is imperative to maintain the focus on reducing on-going revenue costs to ensure a balanced budget can continue to be set.

In respect of the impact in 2015/16, £0.289m of the identified £0.922m cost pressures have an impact in 2015/16 as highlighted against each item above, with the budget being adjusted accordingly.

From 1 April 2016, there has been a change in National Insurance rates payable that are associated with the Government's amendments to the state second pension. The estimated cost to TDC is £0.220m per year. However this change has been managed to be contained within the overall salary cost as set out in the next section of the report rather than increasing the overall level of cost pressures.

### CHANGES TO THE GENERAL FUND REVENUE BUDGET - NET SAVINGS AND BUDGET REDUCTIONS IDENTIFIED

The total of budget reductions / net savings identified for 2016/17 is £1.265m. A summary of significant items including their impact in 2015/16 are as follows:

#### **Salaries**

2015/16 (£0.402m) 2016/17 (£0.274m)

This position sets out the comparison with the figures included in the Initial Financial Strategy and is made up of a mix of adjustments which include:

- A 1.0% pay increase has been reflected in the 2016/17 budget which is a reduction from the 2% that was originally included in the Initial Financial Forecast.
- The above figure for 2016/17 is after taking into account an increase in National Insurance costs of £0.220m as mentioned in the previous section of the report.
- Savings identified to date from on-going restructuring activities and vacancies.
- Changes to pension costs.
- The above amounts reflect the move to paying the living wage as agreed last year.
- Future forecast reductions of £0.150m have also been included to recognise further savings that are likely to emerge from the on-going reorganisation activities within the Council such as the current Senior Management Review.
- The above amounts are also after taking into account the element of salary costs that are being met by changes to other budgets, such as increased planning income to meet the cost of additional capacity within that service, as set out in the Corporate Budget Monitoring reports presented earlier in the year.

### Interest on Amounts Borrowed and Minimum Revenue Provision Changes 2016/17 (£0.030m)

As General Fund debt is paid off, the interest cost reduces as well as the amount required to be set aside to pay off debt which results in the above change.

## Council Tax Sharing Agreement and Business Rate Pooling 2015/16 (£0.300m) 2016/17 (£0.010m)

The above amounts reflect the estimated benefit from TDC signing up to the Council Tax Sharing agreement with the major preceptors and being a member of the Essex Business Rates Pool.

The benefit is lower in 2016/17 as there was a transitional arrangement in place following a move to a new Council Tax Sharing agreement in 2015/16 and no amount has been included to reflect the Business Rates pool as the Government have yet to confirm whether they will allow pooling to continue in 2016/17.

## Planning Income 2016/17 (£0.121m)

Similarly to the changes already made as part of the Corporate Budget Monitoring reports during the early part of this year, the favourable position currently being experienced within the planning service is reflected in the 2016/17 budget. The saving is after taking into account the increase in planning income to fund additional planning posts as previously mentioned as well as associated officer training.

# Beach Hut Income 2016/17 (£0.086m)

Additional income is anticipated following a review of fees and charges along with the demand for the service, with the additional income supporting associated seafront activities set out within the Cost Pressure section earlier on in this report.

# Crematorium Income 2016/17 (£0.150m)

Additional income is anticipated following a review of fees and charges along with the demand for the service, with the additional income supporting the cost of improving the flower court at the Weeley Crematorium as set out within the Cost Pressure section earlier on in this report.

# Leisure Business Plan 2016/17 (£0.050m)

The service continues its commercial and managed approach to delivery leisure facilities / activities and through a review of costs and fees and charges, additional income is anticipated to be available to meet the cost of the air handling units at Clacton Leisure Centre as set out within the Cost Pressure section earlier on in this report.

## IT Capital Investment Returns and Bringing the IT Contract Back In-house 2015/16 £0.067m 2016/17 (£0.169m)

The above amount for 2016/17 reflects the expected savings from the two projects. The small cost in 2015/16 reflects the requirement for a limited amount of upfront funding to support the delivery of the savings. It is proposed to use the Austerity Reserve to meet this cost of £0.067m as a spend to save initiative.

# Recharges Between General Fund and HRA 2015/16 £0.093m 2016/17 (£0.010m)

The above reflects the change in recharges for both years which are based on an updated time recording analysis.

#### Other Items

#### 2015/16 (£0.249m) 2016/17 (£0.192m)

A number of other various items have also been included within the proposed estimates. These include:

- Reimbursement from the Government relating to land charges costs associated with a national claim against Local Authorities £0.085m in 2015/16.
- Planning enforcement costs that have been recovered during the year £0.040m in 2015/16.
- Reduction in External Audit Fees £0.012m in 2016/17.
- Forecast Return on Investing in Commercial Property subject to further consideration by Cabinet - £0.027m in 2016/17 based on investment of £0.750m as set out in the Capital Programme.
- S106 Monitoring Fees £0.010m in 2016/17.

- Departmental Outturn Review Targets £0.100m in 2016/17 and £0.040m in 2015/16.
- Removal of Corporate Strategy 'buffer' after allowing for increased utility costs met from this budget £0.043m in 2016/17 and £0.122m in 2015/16.
- Reduction in Building Control Income currently being experienced £0.030m in 2015/16. The Building Control Service is currently subject to review in terms of the potential for establishing a shared service across Essex Authorities. Therefore no adjustment has been made in 2016/17 at this stage.
- Other minor amendments increase of £0.008m in 2015/16.

### Use of Reserves 2015/16 £0.502m

#### 2016/17 (£0.173m)

These amounts reflect corresponding adjustments set out above. For 2015/16, £0.067m has been drawn down from the Austerity Reserve to fund the up front cost to secure the savings from bringing the IT Support contract in-house.

A contribution of £0.141m was made to the Benefits Reserve in 2015/16 that was possible due to savings from the Council Tax Sharing agreement – this has been removed for 2016/17. In addition, £0.032m has been drawn down from the Austerity Reserve to fund one-off cost pressures as set out earlier on in this report.

The total of all budget adjustments in 2015/16 provide a favourable net variance of £0.569m. This has been contributed to the Austerity Reserve to support the budget in 2016/17 and beyond.

It is also worth highlighting the following items:

- The budget as presently set out provides for the delivery of black sacks to households in 2016/17. However this matter is subject to further decision making processes with expected adjustments required when Cabinet consider their final budget proposals in January 2016.
- As the residents free parking initiative is a one-off budget each year, the budgets have been adjusted so they do not currently provide for the continuation of this initiative in 2016/17. This is subject to further decision making processes which may result in further changes to the budget in January 2016.
- The remaining one-off Big Society Budget, which totals £0.087m in 2015/16, is nearing the position where it has been fully spent / committed. The current budget no longer includes an amount to support Big Society Initiatives in 2016/17. This will be subject to further decision making processes which may result in further changes to the budget in January 2016.
- On 27 February 2015, Cabinet considered a report that established a Public Health Specialist for the district for two years at a cost of £0.120m funded by a contribution of £0.060m from ECC and £0.060m from TDC's Fit for Purpose Budget. ECC have subsequently revised their position with their funding withdrawn in 2016/17. The budget has therefore been amended to maintain the commitment to a Public Health Specialist but with a revised employment period of one year at a cost of £0.060m funded solely by TDC. The cost of £0.060m includes £0.030m for direct employment costs and £0.030m to apply to local projects.

### COLLECTION FUND, COUNCIL TAX BASE AND LOCALLY RETAINED SHARE OF BUSINESS RATES

#### Council Tax Base

The Council Tax base for 2016/17 was agreed by the Finance and Transformation Portfolio Holder on 1 December 2015.

The revised financial forecast and detailed estimates are currently based on an assumed Council Tax that is unchanged from 2015/16 i.e. a band D Council tax of £147.64. Although not yet confirmed, the referendum limit is expected to remain at 2%.

The tax base for 2016/17 is **44,908.3**, an increase of **618.2** compared with 2015/16. This reflects the numerous assumptions required such as the cost of the LCTSS and collection performance. When multiplied by the band D tax of £147.64, the total income receivable is £6.630m in 2016/17. This provides for an increase in income of £0.091m.

In reflecting on the key points highlighted by the External Auditor earlier on in this report, it is worth highlighting the potential change to funding levels based on the following possible Council tax increases:

| Increase in Council tax over and above current level of £147.64 for a band D property. | Band D Council Tax | Additional Income Raised |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.5%   | £148.38            | £33,151                  |
| 1.0%   | £149.12            | £66,303                  |
| 1.5%   | £149.85            | £99,454                  |
| 1.99% (assuming referendum limit remains at 2%)  | £150.58            | £131,942                 |

It is important to review the above in the context of the freeze funding receivable from the Government, which they have yet to confirm whether it will continue in 2016/17. Freeze grant funding has historically been based on only a 1% increase in Council Tax and on the Council Tax base before adjusting for Local Council Tax Support. This has provided for freeze grant funding of approximately £0.077m each year. However such funding is only receivable on a one-off basis and ties the Council closer to a reliance on Government funding rather than moving closer to self-sufficiency.

Although no increase in Council tax is reflected in the current budget proposals, this will be reviewed by Cabinet in January 2016, set against the above context, once the final Local Government finance settlement and budget position is known.

#### **Collection Fund**

Following a review of this fund for 2015/16 and based on current collection performance, it is expected that there will be a surplus of £0.392m at the end of 2015/16, an increase of £0.242m over and above the original forecast of £0.150m set out in the Initial Financial Strategy presented to Cabinet earlier in the year.

This surplus has been carried forward and included in the budget for 2016/17.

#### **Locally Retained Business Rates**

No adjustments have been made to the income forecast at the present time as information

is expected from the Government shortly that provides the context for the necessary calculations.

An application for an Essex NNDR Pool has been submitted to the Government of which Tendring has been included as a member. The outcome from this application is still awaited.

An update will be provided to Cabinet in January 2016 once the final calculations have been completed

#### OTHER SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

#### **New Homes Bonus**

Additional New Homes Bonus (NHB) of £0.357m is currently reflected in the 2016/17 budget, which is based on existing information submitted to the Government. It is acknowledged that the NHB is subject to Government review, the outcome of which could significantly change the payments receivable by TDC. As this funding does not form part of the underlying base budget and treated only as one-off income each year via the inclusion of a corresponding expenditure budget, any changes that may emerge from the review can be accommodated within the budget without adding any additional financial pressure on the Council.

#### **External Contributions / Grants**

In some cases amounts receivable have not yet been confirmed so for the purpose of setting the budget, estimated amounts have been included where appropriate. As notifications of grants and contributions are received during the budget setting process, they will be included and reported accordingly.

#### **Fees and Charges**

Similarly to previous years, Departments have been asked to review their fees and charges on an individual basis rather than a blanket inflationary increase being imposed. The full proposed fees and charges as they currently stand are set out in **Appendix B**.

It is recognised that fees and charges may be subject to adjustments to meet specific aims or strategic objectives or in some cases in response to external factors such as market forces. Areas to highlight are set out below.

- Crematorium Fees increases are proposed with the additional income meeting the cost of improvements to the flower court at the crematorium as highlighted earlier on in this report. In the longer term, such income will enable money to be set aside to fund future crematorium improvements / cremator replacement.
- ➤ Beach Huts increases are proposed with the additional income supporting the cost of cleaning the new beaches along Clacton to Holland. In the longer term it is proposed to use this funding to reinvest in beach huts in accordance with the current approach.
- ➤ Leisure facilities within the context of a longer term business plan and commercial approach, net additional income of £0.050m is expected to be raised which in the first year will fund the air handling units at Clacton Leisure Centre with future investment based on condition surveys and planned replacement periods.

Other changes include general inflationary adjustments where appropriate or where departments have determined revised rates to reflect associated initiatives or to simplify the charging structure or to better reflect the cost of providing a particular function.

Any impact of the changes to fees and charges on the associated income budgets has

been considered as part of the budget setting process for 2016/17.

#### County Council, Police, Fire and Town Council / Parish Precepts

There is no information available at this point on the level of precepts and their impact on Council Taxes in the District. This information will be subject to confirmation in January / February 2016 and will form part of the report to the Council Tax Setting Committee on 24 February 2016.

### GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME - 2015/16 REVISED AND 2016/17 ORIGINAL

The proposed detailed Capital Programme is set out in **Appendix C** which provides further details for individual schemes. The last formal position reported to members was set out in the 5 year Capital Programme that was presented to Cabinet at its 12 June 2015 meeting. The adjustments set out below are therefore against this base position.

The summarised General Fund position is as follows: -

|                              | 2015/16<br>Budget set<br>out as part<br>of Outturn<br>2015/16<br>£m |        | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£m |
|------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURE                  | 29.362  | 29.445 | 1.940                               |
| FINANCING                    |   |        |                                     |
| External Contributions       | 3.151   | 3.151  | 0                                   |
| S106                         | 0.091   | 0.139  | 0                                   |
| Leasing                      | 0.283   | 0.283  | 0                                   |
| Government Grants            | 18.344  | 17.910 | 0.690                               |
| Capital Receipts             | 1.103   | 1.103  | 0.850                               |
| Direct Revenue Contributions | 0.449   | 0.531  | 0.400                               |
| Earmarked Reserves           | 5.941   | 6.328  | 0                                   |
| Total Financing              | 29.362  | 29.445 | 1.940                               |

The 2015/16 revised budget now includes:

- £0.200m for remedial works to the Venetian bridge as agreed as part of the Outturn report for 2014/15.
- £0.096m to support the work at Frinton and Walton Pool as agreed as part of the Outturn report for 2014/15.
- **(£0.434m)** being a change in the funding for the Coast Protection project as the original budget included external funding that did not correctly reflect the money due from the Environment Agency. This is not a reduction in funding but a correction to the initial forecast.
- £0.100m for the construction of 12 new beach huts as agreed by Cabinet on 24 November 2015, funded from the Austerity Reserve.
- £0.020m for the design of the seafront café along the Clacton to Holland seafront as agreed by Cabinet on 23 October 2015, funded from the New Homes Bonus.
- £0.048m relating to playing field schemes funded from \$106 money.

• £0.053m relating to improvements at the Clacton Leisure Centre funded by a contribution from existing revenue budgets.

In respect of the 2016/17 programme, changes include the following:

- £0.750m that establishes a fund to invest in commercial property. A further report will be submitted to Cabinet in 2016 that will set out the proposed approach / policy against which this fund can be invested. The funding will come from capital receipts already received and the amount included in the capital programme sets out a sustainable approach that balances the level of receipts held, receipts expected and where they are applied elsewhere in the budget.
- £0.250m relating to the cost pressures set out earlier in this report, namely the improvements to the flower court at Weeley Crematorium, equipment to enable the beach along Clacton to Holland to be cleaned and the air handling units at Clacton Leisure Centre.

The Disabled Facilities Grants scheme has been included based on the estimated grant received via ECC.

A number of schemes are due to remain in progress in 2015/16 that may have an impact on the Council's income streams such as the redevelopment of the Frinton and Walton Swimming Pool. Where income may be affected, Departments continue to plan to maintain the use of any facilities as far as practically possible to 'protect' the income budgets for the year. No adjustments have been made to the income budgets at the present time but this will need to be monitored as part of the budget monitoring reports during the year.

#### **RESERVES**

#### Proposed Use of Reserves 2015/16 and 2016/17

The detailed position regarding reserves is set out in full in **Appendix D** and reflects the changes set out elsewhere in this report.

For **2015/16** the net contribution from reserves totals **£14.444m** (**£16.216m** contribution from reserves and **£1.772m** contribution to reserves).

For **2016/17** the net contribution to reserves totals **£0.003m** (**£0.177m** contribution <u>from</u> reserves and **£0.180m** contribution <u>to</u> reserves).

# SUMMARY OF POSITION FOR 2015/16 REVISED REVENUE BUDGET AND ORIGINAL BUDGET FOR 2016/17.

Taking the above into account, a summary of the latest budget position for 2015/16 and 2016/17 is as follows:

- For 2015/16 there is an overall favourable variance of £0.569m this has been transferred to the Austerity Reserve to support future year's budgets.
- There remains a budget 'gap' in 2016/17 of £0.903m.

Work remains in progress in areas such as the Business Rate base along with waiting for the financial settlement from the Government to be announced. As set out earlier on in this report, consideration of any change in the level of Council Tax remains under review set against the overall budget position that will become clearer over the next few weeks, with the overall aim of presenting a balanced budget to Cabinet at its January 2016 meeting.

#### **SPECIAL EXPENSES 2016/17**

Certain expenditure referred to as 'Special Expenses' is regarded as being chargeable to only certain parts of the district. The rest of the Council's expenditure is regarded as being chargeable over the whole district and is referred to as 'General Expenses'. Local authorities have the power to pass a resolution in respect of any particular Special Expense to the effect that the amount of that expense should be charged across the whole district. This is referred to as the contrary resolution.

In exercising this power the Council also has to consider how the burden of Special Expenses will be charged to the taxpayers of the district.

#### <u>Information from parish/town councils</u>

Each year parish councils complete a return to identify changes to the services they undertake. An analysis of these returns shows that there are no new services which need to be taken into consideration in the assessment of Special Expenses for 2016/17.

#### **Consideration of Determining the Contrary Resolution**

In judging whether the contrary resolution should be passed in respect of any special expenses, the following matters are relevant:

- i) Whether in respect of this Council's expenditure the function is to be provided generally for the whole district or is to be restricted to a part or parts of the district?
- ii) To what extent, if any, are restrictions placed on any part of the district as to the accessibility of the function?
- iii) The use of the facility/activity to which the Special Expense relates.

These matters must each be considered and a view taken as to whether it would be appropriate to pass the contrary resolution in respect of some of the budgeted expenditure on Special Expenses.

Therefore using the above criteria it is felt that the Council would be justified in passing a contrary resolution in respect of the special expenses which results in a special expenses total of £501,546 as set out in Appendix E.

#### **Calculation of Special Expenses 2016/17**

In determining how the burden of these special items should be charged to the taxpayer of the district, the following matters need to be considered.

- i) Where is the facility situated?
- ii) Who uses it?
- iii) How much expenditure is to be spent in the various parts of the district?

Wherever possible the Council aims to charge the cost incurred in performing a function in a part of the district, to the taxpayers of that part. In assessing the area of benefit to which a function identified as a special expense relates, parish boundaries have been treated as the appropriate areas.

Appendix E shows the allocated budget for Special Expenses for each parish and the

unparished area together with the Band D Council Tax levy payable by taxpayers.

The tax base for apportioning Special Expenses to each parish and the unparished area is that used to determine the Council's overall Council Tax base. This tax base reflects the position on the Local Council Tax Support Scheme and Council Tax Exemptions and Discounts as considered by Council on the 24 November 2015, the special expenses levies may need to be recalculated if there is any subsequent amendment to the tax base.

For information the overall net impact of the proposals (including the impact of changes to budgets and tax bases) and a comparison with 2015/16 is shown at **Appendix E**. The overall approach to special expenses in 2016/17 remains the same as 2015/16.

Once the Cabinet has considered the views of the Corporate Management Committee on the draft budget and recommends a final budget to Council the analysis may have to be recalculated.

#### **ANNUAL MINIMUM REVENUE PROVISION POLICY STATEMENT**

Where relevant, figures included in the 2016/17 budget are based on the Policy Statement agreed by Council at their 24 November 2015 meeting which is as follows:

In accordance with the Local Authorities (Capital Finance and Accounting) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, the Council's policy for the calculation of MRP for 2016/17 shall be the Capital Financing Requirement Method for supported borrowing and the Asset Life (equal instalment) Method for prudential borrowing.

#### **CODE OF PRACTICE - STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS**

Each year information is issued to Local Authorities which provides guidance on the information and presentation required for the Financial Statements the Council publishes on an annual basis. Therefore although not directly affecting the overall financial position of the Council, changes may occur across years. Budgets may need to be reviewed and budget transfers undertaken to address any new requirements emerging from the relevant codes of practice that are issued each year.

#### BACKGROUND PAPERS FOR THE DECISION

Working papers held in Accountancy

#### **APPENDICES**

**Appendix A** Detailed Estimates – Portfolio Summary and Departmental Budget Analysis

**Appendix B** Fees and Charges

**Appendix C** 5 Year Capital Programme

**Appendix D** Reserves

**Appendix E** Special Expenses 2016/17

### **Revenue Estimates 2016/17**

The comments below relate to items that are common to all Departments, with any remaining issues being set out separately in the following departmental analysis.

#### **Salaries/Employees Expenses**

This reflects the latest position against the on-going reorganisation activities and also reflects the pay award in both 2015/16 and 2016/17 along with changes to the pension contributions.

#### **Internal Recharges**

The 'Service Unit and Central Costs' including 'Recharged Income' reflect the latest organisational position.

#### **Capital Financing Costs**

These relate to the annual provision for depreciation and are based on the asset value and the estimated life of an asset. Asset values are reviewed annually by the Council's external valuer. Although there may be significant changes between years these only relate to accounting entries which are reversed out resulting in a nil overall effect on the budget.

#### **Pension Current Costs**

Similarly to Capital Financing costs above, these are required accounting adjustments that are reversed out resulting in a nil overall effect on the budget.

#### **Other Movements**

A number of virements/budget transfers have been included within the 2015/16 Revised Estimate that would have been subject to the necessary approval process over the course of the year. Where these have been identified as being on-going a similar adjustment has been made in 2016/17.

#### **Transfer Payments**

The payments included within Life Opportunities reflect Housing Benefit. These are subject to change over the course of the year and adjustments have been reflected in the budgets as appropriate, with expenditure being supported by an associated grant from the government.

#### **Premises Costs**

The budgets have been adjusted to reflect the most up to date estimated cost of Non Domestic Rates.

#### **Sport and Leisure Facilities Budgets**

These have been subject to a managed response/business planning review with budget now amended to reflect the ongoing outcome from this approach.

2016/17

2015/16 | 2015/16 |

### Revenue Estimates 2016/17

### Portfolio / Committee Summary

|   | 2013/10     | 2013/10      | 2010/17     |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | Original    | Revised      | Original    |
|   | Estimate    | Estimate     | Estimate    |
|   | £           | £            | £           |
| Assets  | 38,270      | 38,290       | 38,290      |
| Revenues and Benefits                                   | 1,321,870   | 1,090,100    | 1,160,800   |
| Coastal Protection                                      | 982,920     | 1,122,790    | 939,920     |
| Environment   | 6,361,040   | 7,113,360    | 6,238,560   |
| Finance and Transformation                              | (447,820)   | 2,231,400    | (1,235,600) |
| Housing   | 1,069,500   | 1,311,590    | 1,309,820   |
| Leisure   | 1,741,330   | 2,360,220    | 2,218,490   |
| Planning and Corporate Services                         | 2,761,650   | 3,896,030    | 2,774,380   |
| Regeneration  | 741,270     | 3,006,460    | 649,180     |
| Wellbeing and Partnerships                              | 381,360     | 589,810      | 347,350     |
| Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions             | 483,750     | 562,050      | 436,190     |
| Net Cost of Services                                    | 15,435,140  | 23,322,100   | 14,877,380  |
| Revenue support for Capital Investment                  | 3,237,550   | 6,859,210    | 400,000     |
| Financing Items   | (692,480)   | (752,350)    | (779,360)   |
| Savings still required to meet budget gap               | 0           | 0            | (903,230)   |
| Budget Before use of Reserves                           | 17,980,210  | 29,428,960   | 13,594,790  |
| Budget Before use of Reserves                           | 17,900,210  | 29,420,960   | 13,554,750  |
| Contribution to / (from) earmarked reserves             | (3,145,430) | (14,444,180) | 3,760       |
| Total Net Budget  | 14,834,780  | 14,984,780   | 13,598,550  |
| Formula Grant:  |             |              |             |
| Business Rates (including Tariff and Levy)              | (4,357,960) | (4,507,960)  | (4,357,960) |
| Revenue Support Grant                                   | (3,561,210) | (3,561,210)  | (2,218,300) |
| Collection Fund Surplus                                 | (376,620)   | (376,620)    | (392,000)   |
| Council Tax Requirement (for Tendring District Council) | 6,538,990   | 6,538,990    | 6,630,290   |
| Ŀ   |             |              |             |

### Revenue Estimates 2016/17

### **Department Summary**

Chief Executive and Management and Members' Support Corporate Services (including Income from Council Tax) Public Experience Life Opportunities Planning Total (budget gap)

| 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| £                               | £                              | £                               |
| 674,080                         | 957,470                        | 743,990                         |
| (14,535,880)                    | (19,528,900)                   | (13,893,390)                    |
| 8,412,570                       | 11,467,410                     | 8,038,260                       |
| 4,206,480                       | 4,802,220                      | 4,742,050                       |
| 1,242,750                       | 2,301,800                      | 1,272,320                       |
| (0)                             | (0)                            | 903,230                         |

### **Revenue Estimates 2016/17**

| Analysis by Type of Spend                      | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | £                               | £                              | £                               |
| Direct Expenditure                             |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Employee Expenses                              | 409,050                         | 334,190                        | 329,490                         |
| Transport Related Expenditure                  | 14,340                          | 15,110                         | 14,040                          |
| Supplies & Services                            | 537,060                         | 760,910                        | 534,360                         |
| Total Direct Expenditure                       | 960,450                         | 1,110,210                      | 877,890                         |
| Direct Income                                  |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Government Grants                              | 0                               | (37,810)                       | 0                               |
| Other Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions | (3,900)                         | (20,760)                       | (3,900)                         |
| Total Direct Income                            | (3,900)                         | (58,570)                       | (3,900)                         |
| Net Direct Costs                               | 956,550                         | 1,051,640                      | 873,990                         |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    |                                 |                                |                                 |
| FRS17/IAS19 Pension Costs                      | 21,470                          | 16,420                         | 15,780                          |
| Service Unit and Central Costs                 | 211,340                         | 401,300                        | 366,760                         |
| Recharged Income                               | (515,280)                       | (511,890)                      | (512,540)                       |
| Total Indirect Income/Expenditure              | (282,470)                       | (94,170)                       | (130,000)                       |
|  |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Total for Chief Executive and                  |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Management and Members' Support                | 674,080                         | 957,470                        | 743,990                         |

| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|   | £                               | £                              | £                               |  |
| Chief Executive and Support Service Unit              |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 418,510                         | 322,260                        | 335,950                         |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (418,510)                       | (322,260)                      | (335,950)                       |  |
| Net Total   | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |  |
| Member Training                                       |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 1,870                           | 11,130                         | 1,870                           | £9,260 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (1,870)                         | (11,130)                       | (1,870)                         | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total   | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |  |
| Members Allowance                                     |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 476,090                         | 476,090                        | 476,090                         |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 12,400                          | 9,060                          | 9,150                           |  |
| Net Total   | 488,490                         | 485,150                        | 485,240                         |  |

| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|   | £                               | £                              | £                               |  |
| Members - Other Costs                                 |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 16,190                          | 16,190                         | 16,190                          |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 4,970                           | 11,360                         | 2,120                           |  |
| Net Total   | 21,160                          | 27,550                         | 18,310                          |  |
| Other Democratic Costs                                |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 21,800                          | 21,800                         | 21,800                          |  |
| Net Total   | 21,800                          | 21,800                         | 21,800                          |  |
| Community Builder                                     |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships      |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 0                               | 3,780                          | 0                               | £3,780 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 0                               | 25,250                         | 0                               | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total   | 0                               | 29,030                         | 0                               |  |

| Analysis by Section/Function                     | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
|  | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|  | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| SSCF - Crime Reduction                           |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 0                   | 20,260             | 0                   | £20,260 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 0                   | 1,410              | 0                   | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total  | 0                   | 21,670             | 0                   |   |
| SSCF - Crime Reduction (TDC Costs)               |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 15,150              | 54,400             | 56,790              |   |
| Net Total  | 15,150              | 54,400             | 56,790              |   |
| CDRP Support                                     |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 2,220               | 76,220             | 2,220               | £57,140 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                                    | 0                   | (16,860)           | 0                   | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 0                   | 11,300             | 11,420              |   |
| Net Total  | 2,220               | 70,660             | 13,640              |   |
| CDRP Support (TDC Costs)                         |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 23,540              | 0                  | 0                   | This budget has now been merged with the one above.   |
| Net Total  | 23,540              | 0                  | 0                   |   |

| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes   |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|   | £                               | £                              | £                               |   |
| Flexible Support Funding                              |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships      |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 0                               | 37,810                         | 0                               | This is a one-off cost funded from external income. |
| Direct Income   | 0                               | (37,810)                       | 0                               |   |
| Net Total   | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |   |
| Civic Ceremonial Expenses                             |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 11,310                          | 11,310                         | 11,310                          |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 20,140                          | 63,440                         | 64,620                          |   |
| Net Total   | 31,450                          | 74,750                         | 75,930                          |   |
| Pride of Tendring                                     |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships      |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 1,690                           | 1,690                          | 1,690                           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 2,200                           | 750                            | 770                             |   |
| Net Total   | 3,890                           | 2,440                          | 2,460                           |   |

| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|   | £                               | £                              | £                               |  |
| Chairman's Dinner Dance                               |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 0                               | 750                            | 770                             |  |
| Net Total   | 0                               | 750                            | 770                             |  |
| Veterans Tea Dance                                    |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 2,250                           | 4,500                          | 2,250                           | £2,250 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Net Total   | 2,250                           | 4,500                          | 2,250                           | minute 6 refers.   |
| Chairman Charity Account                              |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 3,900                           | 3,900                          | 3,900                           |  |
| Direct Income   | (3,900)                         | (3,900)                        | (3,900)                         |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 760                             | 0                              | 0                               |  |
| Net Total   | 760                             | 0                              | 0                               |  |

|  | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original | Revised  | Original |   |
|  | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes   |
|  | £        | £        | £        |   |
| Community Health/Safety                          |          |          |          |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |          |          |          |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 4,620    | 4,620    | 4,620    |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 58,750   | 11,000   | 11,120   |   |
| Net Total  | 63,370   | 15,620   | 15,740   |   |
| Education & Skills Panel                         |          |          |          |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |          |          |          |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 0        | 25,250   | 25,530   |   |
| Net Total  | 0        | 25,250   | 25,530   |   |
| Rural Infrastructure Improvement Fund            |          |          |          |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration               |          |          |          |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 0        | 98,650   | 0        | £98,650 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 0        | 25,250   | 25,530   | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total  | 0        | 123,900  | 25,530   |   |
| Total for Chief Executive and                    |          |          |          |   |
| Management and Members' Support                  | 674,080  | 957,470  | 743,990  |   |

# Revenue Estimates 2016/17 Corporate Services

| Analysis by Type of Spend                      | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | £                               | £                              | £                               |
| Direct Expenditure                             |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Employee Expenses                              | 5,624,650                       | 5,843,660                      | 5,665,070                       |
| Premises Related Expenditure                   | 141,520                         | 149,320                        | 149,320                         |
| Transport Related Expenditure                  | 31,080                          | 34,690                         | 32,480                          |
| Supplies & Services                            | 3,702,010                       | 7,607,530                      | 3,777,940                       |
| Third Party Payments                           | 656,630                         | 658,120                        | 625,930                         |
| Interest Payments                              | 109,860                         | 109,860                        | 89,860                          |
| Total Direct Expenditure                       | 10,265,750                      | 14,403,180                     | 10,340,600                      |
| Direct Income                                  |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Government Grants                              | (3,122,410)                     | (3,496,420)                    | (3,402,120)                     |
| Other Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions | (722,690)                       | (1,033,490)                    | (893,350)                       |
| Sales, Fees and Charges                        | (204,770)                       | (204,770)                      | (204,770)                       |
| Rents Receivable                               | (200)                           | (200)                          | (26,500)                        |
| Interest Receivable                            | (222,320)                       | (222,320)                      | (222,320)                       |
| RSG, Business Rates and Council Tax            | (14,834,780)                    | (14,984,780)                   | (13,598,550)                    |
| Total Direct Income                            | (19,107,170)                    | (19,941,980)                   | (18,347,610)                    |
| Net Direct Costs                               | (8,841,420)                     | (5,538,800)                    | (8,007,010)                     |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    |                                 |                                |                                 |
| FRS17/IAS19 Pension Costs                      | (1,802,330)                     | (1,729,780)                    | (1,723,640)                     |
| Service Unit and Central Costs                 | 3,785,190                       | 3,028,860                      | 2,998,660                       |
| Capital Financing Costs                        | 3,389,750                       | 6,591,680                      | 122,470                         |
| Recharged Income                               | (7,921,640)                     | (7,436,680)                    | (7,287,630)                     |
| Total Indirect Income/Expenditure              | (2,549,030)                     | 454,080                        | (5,890,140)                     |
| Net Contribution to/(from) Reserves            | (3,145,430)                     | (14,444,180)                   | 3,760                           |
| Total for Corporate Services                   | (14,535,880)                    | (19,528,900)                   | (13,893,390)                    |

### **Corporate Services**

| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| Corporate Director and Administration Service Unit    |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 156,210             | 355,500            | 354,370             | This reflects reorganisation from 2015/16.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (156,210)           | (355,500)          | (354,370)           |   |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Total for Corporate Director and Administration       | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Democratic Services Manager                           |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 240,500             | 202,990            | 160,740             | £50,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (240,500)           | (202,990)          | (160,740)           | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   | This reflects reorganisation from 2015/16.  |
| Print Unit Service Unit                               |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 156,770             | 156,850            | 157,890             |   |
| Direct Income   | (188,370)           | (188,370)          | (188,370)           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 31,600              | 31,520             | 30,480              |   |
| Net Total   | (0)                 | (0)                | (0)                 |   |

|   |          |          |          | APPENDIX A  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---|
|   | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  | , <u>_</u>  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                      | Original | Revised  | Original |   |
|   | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes   |
|   | £        | £        | £        |   |
| Other Apportionable Overheads - Corporate                         |          |          |          |   |
| Support   |          |          |          |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services             |          |          |          |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 64,320   | 64,320   | 64,320   |   |
| Direct Income   | (10)     | (10)     | (10)     |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (64,310) | (64,310) | (64,310) |   |
| Net Total   | 0        | 0        | 0        |   |
| Member Support Cost   |          |          |          |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services             |          |          |          |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 58,930   | 58,930   | 58,930   |   |
| Direct Income   | (910)    | (910)    | (910)    |   |
| Net Total   | 58,020   | 58,020   | 58,020   |   |
| Election Expenses   |          |          |          |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions |          |          |          |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 135,200  | 135,200  | 15,200   | £120,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 74,540   | 134,190  | 120,366  | Financial Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by  |
| Net Total   | 209,740  | 269,390  | 135,566  | Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.  |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                      | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|   | £         | £         | £         |            |
| Electoral Registration Expenses                                   |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure  | 63,730    | 98,700    | 87,730    |            |
| Direct Income   | (2,520)   | (37,490)  | (2,520)   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 84,870    | 170,880   | 159,535   |            |
| Net Total   | 146,080   | 232,090   | 244,745   |            |
| Total for Democratic Services                                     | 413,840   | 559,500   | 438,330   |            |
| Legal Services Service Unit                                       |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services             |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure  | 259,870   | 244,490   | 268,060   |            |
| Direct Income   | (3,330)   | (3,330)   | (3,330)   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (256,540) | (241,160) | (264,730) |            |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Total for Legal Services  | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                      | Original  | Revised   | Original  |   |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes   |
|   | £         | £         | £         |   |
| Business Manager  |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services             |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 74,330    | 59,330    | 76,270    |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (74,330)  | (59,330)  | (76,270)  |   |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
| Human Resources Service Unit                                      |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services             |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 201,560   | 219,270   | 203,030   |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (201,560) | (219,270) | (203,030) |   |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
| Qualification and Other Training                                  |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 30,390    | 34,650    | 65,390    | £10,760 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (30,390)  | (34,650)  | (65,390)  | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         | Please see main body of report for further details of the change in 2016/17.  |

|   |           |           |           | ΔΡΡΕΝΠΙΧ Δ   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 7.1.1.2.7.7.   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                      | Original  | Revised   | Original  |  |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes  |
|   | £         | £         | £         |  |
| Personnel and Human Resources Issues                              |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure  | 123,360   | 151,800   | 133,960   | £29,800 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (123,360) | (151,800) | (133,960) |  |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |  |
| Career Track  |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services             |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure  | 330,910   | 325,330   | 333,430   |  |
| Direct Income   | (145,480) | (145,480) | (145,480) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 27,290    | 96,960    | 94,380    |  |
| Net Total   | 212,720   | 276,810   | 282,330   |  |
| Essex Family Needs Project  |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships                  |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure  | 0         | 127,540   | 0         | £147,540 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 0         | 1,540     | 0         | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total   | 0         | 129,080   | 0         |  |
| Total for Human Resources   | 212,720   | 405,890   | 282,330   |  |

|   |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |  |
| Analysis by Gection/Tunction                          | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes  |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                   |  |
| Asset Management Service Unit                         |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Assets                          |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 170,130             | 167,790            | 174,630             |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (170,130)           | (167,790)          | (174,630)           |  |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |  |
| Community Asset Off Setting Scheme                    |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Assets                          |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 38,270              | 38,270             | 38,270              |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 0                   | 20                 | 20                  |  |
| Net Total   | 38,270              | 38,290             | 38,290              |  |
| Total for Asset Management                            | 38,270              | 38,290             | 38,290              |  |
| TDC Website   |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 21,940              | 23,340             | 21,940              | £1,400 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (21,940)            | (23,340)           | (21,940)            | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total   | o                   | 0                  | 0                   |  |

|   |               |               |               | APPENDIX A  |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>.</u>  | 2015/16       | 2015/16       | 2016/17       |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original      | Revised       | Original      | Ma 6 a a  |
|   | Estimate<br>£ | Estimate<br>£ | Estimate<br>£ | Notes   |
| 17 0 × 11 × 0 × 1 × 11 × 11                           |               | T.            | L             |   |
| IT Section Service Unit                               |               |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |               |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 400,520       | 421,360       | 449,900       |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (400,520)     | (421,360)     | (449,900)     |   |
| Net Total   | 0             | 0             | 0             |   |
| IT Direct Service Costs                               |               |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |               |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 967,900       | 1,082,340     | 946,630       | £60,110 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (967,900)     | (1,015,340)   | (946,630)     | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total   | 0             | 67,000        | 0             | Please see main body of report for further details relating to the net total for 2015/16.                           |
| Central Telephone Service                             |               |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |               |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 106,560       | 106,560       | 106,560       |   |
| Direct Income   | (240)         | (240)         | (240)         |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (106,320)     | (106,320)     | (106,320)     |   |
| Net Total   | 0             | 0             | 0             |   |
| Total for Corporate IT                                | 0             | 67,000        | 0             |   |

|  |           |           |           | APPENDIX A  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|  | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original  | Revised   | Original  |   |
|  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes   |
|  | £         | £         | £         |   |
| Accountancy Service Unit                         |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 356,880   | 406,730   | 390,430   | £41,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                                    | (30)      | (30)      | (30)      |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (356,850) | (406,700) | (390,400) |   |
| Net Total  | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
| Audit Services Service Unit                      |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 160,200   | 160,320   | 167,770   |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (160,200) | (160,320) | (167,770) |   |
| Net Total  | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
| Payroll & Payments                               |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 136,300   | 140,240   | 149,980   |   |
| Direct Income                                    | (100)     | (100)     | (100)     |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (136,200) | (140,140) | (149,880) |   |
| Net Total  | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |

|  |          |          |          | APPENDIX A   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
|  | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original | Revised  | Original |  |
|  | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes  |
| Finance and Draggerous Manager Comics Unit       | £        | £        | £        |  |
| Finance and Procurement Manager Service Unit     |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 66,890   | 66,950   | 68,630   |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (66,890) | (66,950) | (68,630) |  |
| Net Total  | 0        | 0        | 0        |  |
| Central Purchasing                               |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 77,450   | 68,660   | 78,730   | £1,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (77,450) | (68,660) | (78,730) | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total  | 0        | 0        | 0        |  |
| Total for Finance and Procurement                | 0        | 0        | 0        |  |
| Credit & Debit Card Payment System               |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 18,450   | 28,060   | 18,450   | £9,610 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (18,450) | (28,060) | (18,450) | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total  | 0        | 0        | 0        |  |

|   |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |  |
| Analysis by occional unction                          | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes  |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                   |  |
| Other Apportionable Overheads                         |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | (190,810)           | (48,010)           | (148,010)           | This includes a number of changes as set out in the main body of the report.                                       |
| Direct Income   | (2,200)             | (2,200)            | (2,200)             | and reports  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 193,010             | 50,210             | 150,210             |  |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |  |
| Insurance Recharge Account                            |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 516,710             | 523,210            | 516,710             | £6,500 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income   | (10,930)            | (10,930)           | (10,930)            | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (505,780)           | (512,280)          | (505,780)           |  |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |  |
| Other Democratic Costs                                |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 19,610              | 19,610             | 19,610              |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 662,640             | 558,290            | 537,800             |  |
| Net Total   | 682,250             | 577,900            | 557,410             |  |

|   |          |          |          | APPENDIX A   |
|---|----------|----------|----------|--|
|   | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original | Revised  | Original |  |
|   | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes  |
|   | £        | £        | £        |  |
| Corporate Management - General                        |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 111,230  | 111,230  | 99,230   | Please see main body of report for further details relating to the reduction in external audit fees. |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 833,960  | 640,420  | 665,530  | - Foundation in Galeria again recei  |
| Net Total   | 945,190  | 751,650  | 764,760  |  |
| Treasury Management                                   |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 16,760   | 14,760   | 16,760   |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 5,290    | (70)     | (2,220)  |  |
| Net Total   | 22,050   | 14,690   | 14,540   |  |
| Non-Distributed Costs - Unused Assets                 |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |          |          |          |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 27,550   | 5,640    | 5,640    |  |
| Net Total   | 27,550   | 5,640    | 5,640    |  |
| Pension Fund Contributions                            |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |          |          |          |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 0        | 45,000   | 45,000   |  |
| Net Total   | 0        | 45,000   | 45,000   |  |

|  |             |             |             | APPENDIX A  |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|  | 2015/16     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original    | Revised     | Original    |   |
|  | Estimate    | Estimate    | Estimate    | Notes   |
|  | £           | £           | £           |   |
| Other Corporate Costs                            |             |             |             |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |             |             |             |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 2,054,830   | 3,269,570   | 1,973,420   | £1,417,140 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015    |
| Direct Income                                    | (200)       | (200)       | (200)       |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 43,360      | 4,440       | 4,700       | £1,001,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect  |
| mailest moome/Experialtare                       | 40,000      | 4,440       | 4,700       | the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by |
|  |             |             |             | Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.  |
| Net Total  | 2,097,990   | 3,273,810   | 1,977,920   | Ti. I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I   |
|  |             |             |             | This budget includes a one- off project expenses line of £2.136m funded from New Homes Bonus.                             |
| Council Tax Sharing Agreement with Major         |             |             |             |   |
| Preceptors                                       |             |             |             |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |             |             |             |   |
|  |             |             |             | Diagon and main body of report for further details  |
| Direct Income                                    | (573,340)   | (884,140)   | (744,000)   | Please see main body of report for further details.   |
| Net Total  | (573,340)   | (884,140)   | (744,000)   |   |
| Other Non-Specific Grants                        |             |             |             |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |             |             |             |   |
| Direct Income                                    | (3,122,410) | (3,461,450) | (3,402,120) |   |
| Net Total  | (3,122,410) | (3,461,450) | (3,402,120) |   |

|   |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
| Analysis by Section/1 unction                         | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| Other Corporate Costs - Parish Council Grants         |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 155,150             | 155,150            | 147,660             |   |
| Net Total   | 155,150             | 155,150            | 147,660             |   |
| Fit for Purpose                                       |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 0                   | 1,935,760          | 0                   | £2,205,760 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 minute 6 refers. |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 1,935,760          | 0                   | The budget also reflects spending decisions taken to date.  |
| Contingency   |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation      |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 0                   | 353,510            | 0                   | £363,510 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 353,510            | 0                   | The budget also reflects spending decisions taken to date.  |
| Interest Payable and similar charges                  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 109,860             | 109,860            | 89,860              |   |
| Net Total   | 109,860             | 109,860            | 89,860              |   |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A                              |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | - · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original  | Revised   | Original  |   |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes                                   |
|   | £         | £         | £         |   |
| Interest & Investment Income                          |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Income   | (222,320) | (222,320) | (248,620) |   |
| Net Total   | (222,320) | (222,320) | (248,620) |   |
| Pensions net interest/return on assets                |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |           |           |           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 1,965,000 | 1,710,000 | 1,710,000 |   |
| Net Total   | 1,965,000 | 1,710,000 | 1,710,000 |   |
| Total for F&P - Other Corporate Costs                 | 2,086,970 | 4,365,060 | 918,050   |   |
| Contribution to Housing Pooled Capital Receipts       |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |           |           |           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 90,000    | 90,000    | 90,000    |   |
| Net Total   | 90,000    | 90,000    | 90,000    |   |

|  |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A   |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Analysis by Section/Function                       | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |  |
| Analysis by dection/r unction                      | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes  |
|  | £                   | £                  | £                   | 110100   |
| MIRS Contributions to/(from) Earmarked Reserves    | ~                   | <b>,</b>           | ~                   |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate          |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Contributions to/(from) reserves                   | (3,145,430)         | (14,444,180)       | 3,760               | £12,007,320 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total  | (3,145,430)         | (14,444,180)       | 3,760               | £2,810,190 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect<br>the changes required between years as set out in the Initial<br>Financial Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by<br>Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting. |
|  |                     |                    |                     | Further details relating to reserves are set out in the main body of the report.   |
| MIRS Revenue Financing of Capital (RCCO)           |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Capital Investment |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                        | 3,237,550           | 6,859,210          | 400,000             | £2,932,700 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total  | 3,237,550           | 6,859,210          | 400,000             | £3,087,550 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.          |
|  |                     |                    |                     | Full details for the Capital Programme, including funding, are set out in Appendix C.  |

|   |             |             |             | APPENDIX A |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | 2015/16     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original    | Revised     | Original    |            |
|   | Estimate    | Estimate    | Estimate    | Notes      |
|   | £           | £           | £           |            |
| MIRS Minimum Revenue Provision                        |             |             |             |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |             |             |             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 267,020     | 267,020     | 257,020     |            |
| Net Total   | 267,020     | 267,020     | 257,020     |            |
| MIRS Capital Charges made to GF                       |             |             |             |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |             |             |             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (1,797,450) | (1,883,200) | (1,883,200) |            |
| Net Total   | (1,797,450) | (1,883,200) | (1,883,200) |            |
| MIRS Transfer from Usable Capital Receipts Reserve    |             |             |             |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |             |             |             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (90,000)    | (90,000)    | (90,000)    |            |
| Net Total   | (90,000)    | (90,000)    | (90,000)    |            |
| MIRS - Contributions Payable to the Pension Scheme    |             |             |             |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |             |             |             |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 3,054,840   | 3,013,010   | 3,034,120   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (183,160)   | (183,160)   | (183,160)   |            |
| Net Total   | 2,871,680   | 2,829,850   | 2,850,960   |            |

|   |             |             |                  | APPENDIX A   |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|   | 2015/16     | 2015/16     | 2016/17          |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original    | Revised     | Original         |  |
|   | Estimate    | Estimate    | Estimate         | Notes  |
|   | £           | £           | £                |  |
| MIRS - Total IAS 19 Adjustments                       |             |             |                  |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Other Financing Items |             |             |                  |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (3,886,270) | (3,608,560) | (3,600,380)      |  |
| Net Total   | (3,886,270) | (3,608,560) | (3,600,380)      |  |
| Total for F&P - Financing Items                       | (2,452,900) | (9,979,860) | (1,971,840)      |  |
| Parish Precepts                                       |             |             |                  |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate             |             |             |                  |  |
| Direct Income   | 1,359,914   | 1,359,914   | 1,359,914        | These are subject to change/confirmation in January 2016.  |
| Net Total   | 1,359,914   | 1,359,914   | 1,359,914        |  |
| Revenue Support Grant                                 |             |             |                  |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate             |             |             |                  |  |
| Direct Income   | (3,561,210) | (3,561,210) | (2,218,300)      | £1,420,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by |
| Net Total   | (3,561,210) | (3,561,210) | (2,218,300)      | Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.   |
|   | (0,000,000) | (2,223,233) | (=,= : 0, 0 : 0, | Further details are set out in the main body of the report.  |
| Business Rates Tariff and Levy                        |             |             |                  |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate             |             |             |                  |  |
| Direct Income   | 5,967,680   | 5,817,680   | 5,967,680        | The 2015/16 revised budget reflects the forecast benefit of £150k from being a member of the Essex Business Rates Pool.  |
| Net Total   | 5,967,680   | 5,817,680   | 5,967,680        | Hom boing a member of the Losex business rates Foot.   |

|  |              |              |              | APPENDIX A   |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | 2015/16      | 2015/16      | 2016/17      |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                       | Original     | Revised      | Original     |  |
|  | Estimate     | Estimate     | Estimate     | Notes  |
|  | £            | £            | £            |  |
| Business Rates                                     |              |              |              |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate          |              |              |              |  |
| Direct Income                                      | (10,325,640) | (10,325,640) | (10,325,640) |  |
| Net Total  | (10,325,640) | (10,325,640) | (10,325,640) |  |
| Income from Council Taxpayers (inc Parish Precept) |              |              |              |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate          |              |              |              |  |
| Direct Income                                      | (7,898,904)  | (7,898,904)  | (7,990,204)  | The income in 2016/17 excluding Parish Precepts is £6.630m   |
| Net Total  | (7,898,904)  | (7,898,904)  | (7,990,204)  | with further details set out in the main body of the report.   |
| Collection Fund Balance - Council Tax              |              |              |              |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate          |              |              |              |  |
| Direct Income                                      | (358,140)    | (358,140)    | (392,000)    | £208,140 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by |
| Net Total  | (358,140)    | (358,140)    | (392,000)    | Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.   |
| NGL TOTAL  | (356,140)    | (350,140)    | (392,000)    | Please see main body of report for further details relating to 2016/17.  |

|   |              |              |              | APPENDIX A   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|   | 2015/16      | 2015/16      | 2016/17      |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                        | Original     | Revised      | Original     |  |
|   | Estimate     | Estimate     | Estimate     | Notes  |
|   | £            | £            | £            |  |
| Collection Fund Balance - NDR                       |              |              |              |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance - Corporate           |              |              |              |  |
| Direct Income                                       | (18,480)     | (18,480)     | 0            | £18,480 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial |
| Net Total   | (18,480)     | (18,480)     | 0            | Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.  |
| Total for F&P - RSG, Business Rates and Council Tax | (14,834,780) | (14,984,780) | (13,598,550) |  |
| Total for Corporate Services                        | (14,535,880) | (19,528,900) | (13,893,390) |  |

## Revenue Estimates 2016/17 Public Experience

| Analysis by Type of Spend                      | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | £                               | £                              | £                               |
| Direct Expenditure                             |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Employee Expenses                              | 3,476,730                       | 3,681,980                      | 3,566,130                       |
| Premises Related Expenditure                   | 1,493,030                       | 1,740,130                      | 1,513,780                       |
| Transport Related Expenditure                  | 451,680                         | 522,590                        | 451,680                         |
| Supplies & Services                            | 1,248,030                       | 4,289,490                      | 1,211,650                       |
| Third Party Payments                           | 4,721,560                       | 4,721,560                      | 4,886,560                       |
| Total Direct Expenditure                       | 11,391,030                      | 14,955,750                     | 11,629,800                      |
| Direct Income                                  |                                 |                                |                                 |
| Government Grants                              | 0                               | (138,980)                      | 0                               |
| Other Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions | (1,277,820)                     | (1,362,700)                    | (1,107,130)                     |
| Sales, Fees and Charges                        | (3,340,070)                     | (3,266,070)                    | (3,856,070)                     |
| Rents Receivable                               | (272,330)                       | (273,050)                      | (272,330)                       |
| Total Direct Income                            | (4,890,220)                     | (5,040,800)                    | (5,235,530)                     |
| Net Direct Costs                               | 6,500,810                       | 9,914,950                      | 6,394,270                       |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    |                                 |                                |                                 |
| FRS17/IAS19 Pension Costs                      | 158,840                         | 164,310                        | 147,260                         |
| Service Unit and Central Costs                 | 5,780,500                       | 6,367,260                      | 6,104,820                       |
| Capital Financing Costs                        | 1,109,040                       | 901,300                        | 901,300                         |
| Recharged Income                               | (5,136,620)                     | (5,880,410)                    | (5,509,390)                     |
| Total Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 1,911,760                       | 1,552,460                      | 1,643,990                       |
| Total for Public Experience                    | 8,412,570                       | 11,467,410                     | 8,038,260                       |

## **Public Experience**

| Analysis by Section/Function                       | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | £                               | £                              | £                               |  |
| Corporate Director and Administration Service Unit |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                  |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 191,220                         | 202,910                        | 181,450                         |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                        | (191,220)                       | (202,910)                      | (181,450)                       |  |
| Net Total  | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |  |
| Total for Corporate Director and Administration    | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |  |
| Street Scene Service Unit                          |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                  |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 402,150                         | 367,770                        | 410,770                         |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                        | (402,150)                       | (367,770)                      | (410,770)                       |  |
| Net Total  | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |  |
| Community Warden Service Unit                      |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                  |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 0                               | 128,000                        | 0                               | £128,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                        | 0                               | (128,000)                      | 0                               | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total  | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |  |

|                                   |          |          |          | APPENDIX A |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
|                                   | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function      | Original | Revised  | Original |            |
|                                   | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes      |
|                                   | £        | £        | £        |            |
| Abandoned Vehicles                |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure                | 2,970    | 2,970    | 2,970    |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 23,050   | 9,600    | 9,120    |            |
| Net Total                         | 26,020   | 12,570   | 12,090   |            |
| Defective Drains                  |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure                | 1,970    | 1,970    | 1,970    |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 21,820   | 14,290   | 13,470   |            |
| Net Total                         | 23,790   | 16,260   | 15,440   |            |
| Dog Warden                        |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure                | 75,200   | 72,300   | 75,670   |            |
| Direct Income                     | (18,630) | (18,630) | (18,630) |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 22,820   | 75,680   | 70,670   |            |
| Net Total                         | 79,390   | 129,350  | 127,710  |            |

|                                   |                      |                     |                      | APPENDIX A   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Analysis by Castian/Function      | 2015/16              | 2015/16             | 2016/17              |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function      | Original<br>Estimate | Revised<br>Estimate | Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|                                   | £                    | £                   | £                    |  |
| Environmental Protection          |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 4,470                | 4,470               | 4,470                |  |
| Direct Income                     | (12,240)             | (12,240)            | (12,240)             |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 102,410              | 116,630             | 109,210              |  |
| Net Total                         | 94,640               | 108,860             | 101,440              |  |
| Public Health & Complaints        |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 3,350                | 63,350              | 3,350                | Please see main body of report for further details relating to 2015/16 (Public Health Specialist). |
| Direct Income                     | (360)                | (360)               | (360)                | 2013/10 (1 ubile Health Opecialist).   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 224,250              | 127,300             | 119,090              |  |
| Net Total                         | 227,240              | 190,290             | 122,080              |  |
| Rodent & Pest Control             |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 4,470                | 4,470               | 4,470                |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 12,750               | 11,290              | 10,670               |  |
| Net Total                         | 17,220               | 15,760              | 15,140               |  |

|                                   |             |             |             | APPENDIX A   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| _                                 | 2015/16     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function      | Original    | Revised     | Original    |  |
|                                   | Estimate    | Estimate    | Estimate    | Notes  |
|                                   | £           | £           | £           |  |
| Recycling & Waste Contract        |             |             |             |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |             |             |             |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 3,122,650   | 3,186,260   | 3,214,650   | £8,970 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015                   |
| Direct Income                     | (1,197,190) | (1,033,090) | (1,026,500) | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 208,150     | 256,990     | 242,370     | £92,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial |
|                                   |             |             |             | Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by Cabinet at its 24 July 2015 meeting.  |
| Net Total                         | 2,133,610   | 2,410,160   | 2,430,520   | 24 July 2013 Meeting.  |
|                                   |             | , ,         | , ,         | Please see main body of report for further details relating to 2016/17 (Recycling Credits and other income from ECC).                |
| Weekly Collection Grant           |             |             |             |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |             |             |             |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 0           | 221,810     | 0           | £322,960 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to   |
|                                   |             |             |             | amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total                         | 0           | 221,810     | 0           |  |
|                                   |             |             |             | The budget also reflects spending decisions taken to date.   |
| Recycling Rewards Scheme          |             |             |             |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |             |             |             |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 0           | 121,480     | 0           |  |
| Direct Income                     | 0           | (121,480)   | 0           |  |
| Net Total                         | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |

|                                    |           |           |           | APPENDIX A   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                    | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function       | Original  | Revised   | Original  |  |
|                                    | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes  |
|                                    | £         | £         | £         |  |
| Garden Waste Collection Service    |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment  |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                 | 247,500   | 247,500   | 247,500   |  |
| Direct Income                      | (247,500) | (247,500) | (247,500) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure        | 0         | 48,480    | 45,270    |  |
| Net Total                          | 0         | 48,480    | 45,270    |  |
| Street Sweeping                    |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment  |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                 | 1,419,630 | 1,419,630 | 1,447,630 | £28,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial |
| Direct Income                      | (4,430)   | (4,430)   | (4,430)   | Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by Cabinet at its  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure        | 112,730   | 76,390    | 71,590    | 24 July 2015 meeting.  |
| Net Total                          | 1,527,930 | 1,491,590 | 1,514,790 |  |
| Jaywick Team                       |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                 | 84,480    | 97,510    | 85,720    | £7,040 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015                   |
| Direct Income                      | 0         | (12,140)  | 0         | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure        | 159,570   | 35,350    | 35,390    |  |
| Net Total                          | 244,050   | 120,720   | 121,110   |  |
| Total for Street Scene             | 4,373,890 | 4,765,850 | 4,505,590 |  |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                      | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|   | £         | £         | £         |            |
| Environmental Services Service Unit                               |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                                 |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure  | 283,560   | 275,990   | 294,630   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (283,560) | (275,990) | (294,630) |            |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Health & Safety   |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                                 |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure  | 51,820    | 51,820    | 53,110    |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (51,820)  | (51,820)  | (53,110)  |            |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Licensing - Environmental   |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure  | 1,150     | 1,150     | 1,150     |            |
| Direct Income   | (10,480)  | (10,480)  | (10,480)  |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 43,440    | 60,020    | 61,330    |            |
| Net Total   | 34,110    | 50,690    | 52,000    |            |

|                                   |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function      | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
| Analysis by Section/1 unction     | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|                                   | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| Fast Food Initiative              |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                | 0                   | 129,620            | 0                   | £54,620 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                     | 0                   | (75,000)           | 0                   | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total                         | 0                   | 54,620             | 0                   |   |
| Port Health                       |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                | 8,870               | 8,870              | 8,870               |   |
| Direct Income                     | (7,880)             | (7,880)            | (7,880)             |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 21,640              | 45,440             | 46,240              |   |
| Net Total                         | 22,630              | 46,430             | 47,230              |   |
| Public Health                     |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                | 27,850              | 27,850             | 27,850              |   |
| Direct Income                     | (3,010)             | (3,010)            | (3,010)             |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 250,730             | 306,130            | 313,010             |   |
| Net Total                         | 275,570             | 330,970            | 337,850             |   |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                      | Original  | Revised   | Original  |   |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes   |
|   | £         | £         | £         |   |
| Licencing   |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 175,610   | 183,710   | 178,910   | £2,680 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015  |
| Direct Income   | (279,350) | (279,350) | (279,350) | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 197,560   | 105,520   | 104,320   |   |
| Net Total   | 93,820    | 9,880     | 3,880     |   |
| Total for Environmental Services                                  | 426,130   | 492,590   | 440,960   |   |
| Engineering Services Management                                   |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                                 |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 231,220   | 232,160   | 239,920   |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | (231,220) | (232,160) | (239,920) |   |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |   |
| Coast Protection - General  |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection                          |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 377,410   | 469,260   | 377,410   | £91,320 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income   | 0         | (5,000)   | 0         | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                       | 809,990   | 757,440   | 758,020   |   |
| Net Total   | 1,187,400 | 1,221,700 | 1,135,430 |   |

|  |          |          |          | APPENDIX A |
|--|----------|----------|----------|------------|
|  | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function           | Original | Revised  | Original |            |
|  | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes      |
|  | £        | £        | £        |            |
| Land Drainage - General Maintenance    |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment      |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure                     | 3,000    | 3,000    | 3,000    |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure            | 8,660    | 8,090    | 8,160    |            |
| Net Total                              | 11,660   | 11,090   | 11,160   |            |
| Highways TDC - Highway Rangers         |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment      |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure                     | 0        | 80,000   | 0        |            |
| Direct Income                          | 0        | (80,000) | 0        |            |
| Net Total                              | 0        | 0        | 0        |            |
| Highways TDC - Private Street Lighting |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment      |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure                     | 10,910   | 10,910   | 10,910   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure            | 0        | 100      | 100      |            |
| Net Total                              | 10,910   | 11,010   | 11,010   |            |

|   |                                 |                                |                                 | ΔΡΡΕΝΠΙΧ Δ |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes      |
|   | £                               | £                              | £                               |            |
| Highways TDC - General                                |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                     |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 10,560                          | 10,560                         | 10,560                          |            |
| Direct Income   | (4,000)                         | (4,000)                        | (14,000)                        |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 86,970                          | 83,800                         | 84,230                          |            |
| Net Total   | 93,530                          | 90,360                         | 80,790                          |            |
| Town Centre Enhancement Project                       |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                    |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 45,790                          | 45,790                         | 45,790                          |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 109,560                         | 63,170                         | 63,260                          |            |
| Net Total   | 155,350                         | 108,960                        | 109,050                         |            |
| Engineering Services                                  |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                     |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 246,670                         | 324,980                        | 250,410                         |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (246,670)                       | (324,980)                      | (250,410)                       |            |
| Net Total   | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |            |
| Total for Coastal Protection and Engineering Services | 1,458,850                       | 1,443,120                      | 1,347,440                       |            |

|  |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| _  | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|  | £         | £         | £         |            |
| Regeneration Service Unit                        |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration               |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 350,410   | 309,810   | 352,390   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | (350,410) | (309,810) | (352,390) |            |
| Net Total  | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Tendring CAB                                     |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 144,000   | 164,000   | 144,000   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 1,450     | 4,660     | 5,040     |            |
| Net Total  | 145,450   | 168,660   | 149,040   |            |
| Village Halls And Other                          |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                |           |           |           |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 250       | 0         | 0         |            |
| Net Total  | 250       | 0         | 0         |            |
| Public Halls-Jaywick Community Centre            |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 4,080     | 4,080     | 4,080     |            |
| Direct Income                                    | (190)     | (190)     | (190)     |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 220       | 200       | 200       |            |
| Net Total  | 4,110     | 4,090     | 4,090     |            |

|  |            |               |               | APPENDIX A  |
|--|------------|---------------|---------------|---|
|  | 2015/16    | 2015/16       | 2016/17       |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original   | Revised       | Original      |   |
|  | Estimate £ | Estimate<br>£ | Estimate<br>£ | Notes   |
| We did to West and                               |            | , ž           | Σ.            |   |
| Youth Initiatives                                |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure                    |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 5,450      | 8,130         | 5,450         | £2,680 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 19,510     | 5,720         | 6,150         | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total  | 24,960     | 13,850        | 11,600        |   |
| Older People                                     |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |            |               |               |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 15,210     | 5,330         | 5,720         |   |
| Net Total  | 15,210     | 5,330         | 5,720         |   |
| Enabling Fund                                    |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 6,210      | 6,210         | 6,210         |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 350        | 4,700         | 5,080         |   |
| Net Total  | 6,560      | 10,910        | 11,290        |   |
| Big Society                                      |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Finance and Transformation |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 0          | 86,780        | 0             | £86,780 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Net Total  | 0          | 86,780        | 0             | minute 6 refers.  |

|  |          |          |          | APPENDIX A   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
|  | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                     | Original | Revised  | Original |  |
|  | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes  |
|  | £        | £        | £        |  |
| LSP/Community Strategy                           |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 4,630    | 0        | 0        | £19,990 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 minute 6 refers. |
| Net Total  | 4,630    | 0        | 0        | This budget has subsequently been moved elsewhere within the overall budget.   |
| Community Rail Partnership                       |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 2,600    | 2,600    | 2,600    |  |
| Net Total  | 2,600    | 2,600    | 2,600    |  |
| Industrial Units and Properties                  |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration               |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                               | 3,440    | 3,440    | 3,440    |  |
| Direct Income                                    | (55,570) | (55,570) | (55,570) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                      | 20,710   | 3,860    | 3,850    |  |
| Net Total  | (31,420) | (48,270) | (48,280) |  |

|  |            |               |               | APPENDIX A   |
|--|------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|  | 2015/16    | 2015/16       | 2016/17       |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                       | Original   | Revised       | Original      | N-4  |
|  | Estimate £ | Estimate<br>£ | Estimate<br>£ | Notes  |
| Invariable Fortamenta of Control (Ottomton Herita) | ~          | Σ.            | Σ.            |  |
| Jaywick Enterprise Centre (Starter Units)          |            |               |               |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                 |            |               |               |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 20,700     | 20,700        | 20,700        |  |
| Direct Income                                      | (14,630)   | (14,630)      | (14,630)      |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                        | 5,870      | 10,350        | 11,130        |  |
| Net Total  | 11,940     | 16,420        | 17,200        |  |
| SME Growth Fund                                    |            |               |               |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                 |            |               |               |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 0          | 500,000       | 0             | £500,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015   |
| Net Total  | 0          | 500,000       | 0             | minute 6 refers.   |
| Development Growth Fund                            |            |               |               |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                 |            |               |               |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 0          | 500,000       | 0             | £500,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015   |
| Net Total  | 0          | 500,000       | 0             | minute 6 refers.   |
| Business Investment and Growth                     |            |               |               |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                 |            |               |               |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                 | 0          | 1,344,400     | 23,540        | £1,146,730 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                                      | 0          | (31,850)      | 0             | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                        | 0          | 370,770       | 399,590       |  |
| Net Total  | 0          | 1,683,320     | 423,130       |  |

|   |                      |                     |                      | APPENDIX A  |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| A selected by Opention (Figure 1)                 | 2015/16              | 2015/16             | 2016/17              |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                      | Original<br>Estimate | Revised<br>Estimate | Original<br>Estimate | Notes   |
|   | £                    | £                   | £                    | Notes   |
| Economic Promotion                                |                      |                     |                      |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                |                      |                     |                      |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                | 3,240                | 0                   | 0                    |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                       | 150,830              | 1,410               | 1,440                |   |
| Net Total   | 154,070              | 1,410               | 1,440                |   |
| Regeneration Projects                             |                      |                     |                      |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                |                      |                     |                      |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                | 15,670               | 0                   | 0                    | £11,130 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                       | 140,950              | 0                   | 0                    | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total   | 156,620              | 0                   | 0                    | This budget has subsequently been moved elsewhere within the overall budget.  |
| Regeneration Projects and Initiatives in District |                      |                     |                      |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                |                      |                     |                      |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | £74,750 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                       | 6,750                | 0                   | 0                    | This budget has subsequently been moved elsewhere within the  |
| Net Total   | 6,750                | 0                   | 0                    | overall budget.   |

|   |          |           |          | APPENDIX A   |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|--|
|   | 2015/16  | 2015/16   | 2016/17  |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                        | Original | Revised   | Original |  |
|   | Estimate | Estimate  | Estimate | Notes  |
|   | £        | £         | £        |  |
| Town Centres & Jaywick Business Support             |          |           |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                  |          |           |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                  | 36,270   | 0         | 0        | £4,280 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                         | 1,870    | 0         | 0        | minute 6 refers.   |
| Net Total   | 38,140   | 0         | 0        | This budget has subsequently been moved elsewhere within the overall budget.                                       |
| Town Centres & Jaywick Business Support - TDC Costs |          |           |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                  |          |           |          |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                         | 5,770    | 0         | 0        | This budget has subsequently been moved elsewhere within the overall budget.                                       |
| Net Total   | 5,770    | 0         | 0        | overall budget.  |
| Town Team Partners                                  |          |           |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Regeneration                  |          |           |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                  | 0        | 17,500    | 0        |  |
| Direct Income                                       | 0        | (17,500)  | 0        |  |
| Net Total   | 0        | 0         | 0        |  |
| Total for Regeneration                              | 545,640  | 2,945,100 | 577,830  |  |

|                                   |            |               |               | ΔΡΡΕΝΝΙΧ Δ  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---|
|                                   | 2015/16    | 2015/16       | 2016/17       |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function      | Original   | Revised       | Original      | Natas   |
|                                   | Estimate £ | Estimate<br>£ | Estimate<br>£ | Notes   |
|                                   | ~          | ~             | ~             |   |
| Low Road Depot                    |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing     |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                | 510        | 510           | 510           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | (510)      | (510)         | (510)         |   |
| Net Total                         | 0          | 0             | 0             |   |
| Mill Lane Depot                   |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing     |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                | 160        | 160           | 160           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | (160)      | (160)         | (160)         |   |
| Net Total                         | 0          | 0             | 0             |   |
| Transport                         |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                | 376,930    | 441,120       | 376,930       | £50,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | (376,930)  | (441,120)     | (376,930)     | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total                         | 0          | 0             | 0             |   |

|  |                      |                     |                      | APPENDIX A |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Analysis by Section/Function                   | 2015/16              | 2015/16             | 2016/17              |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                   | Original<br>Estimate | Revised<br>Estimate | Original<br>Estimate | Notes      |
|  | £                    | £                   | £                    |            |
| Vehicle Maintenance                            |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment              |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Direct Expenditure                             | 78,350               | 78,320              | 79,910               |            |
| Direct Income                                  | (1,070)              | (1,070)             | (1,070)              |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    | (77,280)             | (77,250)            | (78,840)             |            |
| Net Total                                      | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    |            |
| Open Space & Bereavement Services Service Unit |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment              |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Direct Expenditure                             | 313,040              | 299,800             | 328,590              |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    | (313,040)            | (299,800)           | (328,590)            |            |
| Net Total                                      | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    |            |
| Highways - Tree And Verge Maintenance          |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment              |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Direct Expenditure                             | 44,800               | 94,040              | 44,800               |            |
| Direct Income                                  | (43,600)             | (92,840)            | (43,600)             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    | 86,880               | 98,680              | 95,620               |            |
| Net Total                                      | 88,080               | 99,880              | 96,820               |            |

|                                   |                      |                     |                      | APPENDIX A   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| And the Continues                 | 2015/16              | 2015/16             | 2016/17              |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function      | Original<br>Estimate | Revised<br>Estimate | Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|                                   | £                    | £                   | £                    | Hotes  |
| Cemeteries                        |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 30,450               | 30,450              | 30,450               |  |
| Direct Income                     | (311,910)            | (311,910)           | (311,910)            |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 289,930              | 347,180             | 342,060              |  |
| Net Total                         | 8,470                | 65,720              | 60,600               |  |
| Crematorium                       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 291,560              | 312,980             | 309,000              | £4,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                     | (1,135,220)          | (1,056,220)         | (1,285,220)          |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 377,800              | 267,840             | 272,270              | Please see main body of report for further details concerning  |
| Net Total                         | (465,860)            | (475,400)           | (703,950)            | crematorium income.  |
| Open Spaces                       |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |                      |                     |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 62,350               | 54,070              | 62,350               |  |
| Direct Income                     | (2,800)              | (3,520)             | (2,800)              |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 591,420              | 568,650             | 554,520              |  |
| Net Total                         | 650,970              | 619,200             | 614,070              |  |

|                                   |          |          |          | APPENDIX A   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|                                   | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function      | Original | Revised  | Original |  |
|                                   | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes  |
|                                   | £        | £        | £        |  |
| Nature Conservation               |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 36,860   | 42,600   | 37,890   | £5,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                     | (42,380) | (42,380) | (42,380) | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 31,250   | 42,250   | 41,070   |  |
| Net Total                         | 25,730   | 42,470   | 36,580   |  |
| Recreation Grounds                |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 47,180   | 42,280   | 47,180   |  |
| Direct Income                     | (49,820) | (49,820) | (49,820) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 361,350  | 358,810  | 351,270  |  |
| Net Total                         | 358,710  | 351,270  | 348,630  |  |
| Playgrounds                       |          |          |          |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment |          |          |          |  |
| Direct Expenditure                | 63,770   | 63,770   | 63,770   |  |
| Direct Income                     | (2,000)  | (2,000)  | (2,000)  |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure       | 141,770  | 115,660  | 117,760  |  |
| Net Total                         | 203,540  | 177,430  | 179,530  |  |

|  |                      |                     |                      | ΔΡΡΕΝΠΙΧ Δ |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|
|  | 2015/16              | 2015/16             | 2016/17              | 7 7        |
| Analysis by Section/Function             | Original<br>Estimate | Revised<br>Estimate | Original<br>Estimate | Notes      |
|  | £                    | £                   | £                    | Notes      |
| Public Halls                             | ~                    | ~                   | ~                    |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment        |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 4,260                | 4,260               | 4,260                |            |
| Direct Income                            | (18,190)             | (18,190)            | (18,190)             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 8,510                | 16,530              | 16,610               |            |
| Net Total                                | (5,420)              | 2,600               | 2,680                |            |
| Horticultural Services                   |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment        |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 876,040              | 944,600             | 909,120              |            |
| Direct Income                            | (14,640)             | (15,390)            | (14,640)             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | (861,400)            | (929,210)           | (894,480)            |            |
| Net Total                                | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    |            |
| Total for Open Space and Bereavement     | 864,220              | 883,170             | 634,960              |            |
| Parking and Seafronts Service Unit       |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection |                      |                     |                      |            |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 162,720              | 139,870             | 168,240              |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | (162,720)            | (139,870)           | (168,240)            |            |
| Net Total                                | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    |            |

|   |            |               |               | APPENDIX A  |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|---|
|   | 2015/16    | 2015/16       | 2016/17       |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                        | Original   | Revised       | Original      | N. Co.  |
|   | Estimate £ | Estimate<br>£ | Estimate<br>£ | Notes   |
| B. I. II. G. C. | , £        | £             | £             |   |
| Public Conveniences                                 |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment                   |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                  | 603,730    | 609,030       | 606,350       |   |
| Direct Income                                       | (16,940)   | (16,940)      | (16,940)      |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                         | 152,490    | 168,050       | 162,800       |   |
| Net Total   | 739,280    | 760,140       | 752,210       |   |
| Memorial Seats                                      |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection            |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                  | 23,460     | 23,460        | 23,460        |   |
| Direct Income                                       | (23,000)   | (23,000)      | (23,000)      |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                         | 13,220     | 10,980        | 10,720        |   |
| Net Total   | 13,680     | 11,440        | 11,180        |   |
| Beach Hut Sites                                     |            |               |               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection            |            |               |               |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                  | 32,290     | 88,320        | 32,290        | £56,030 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                                       | (805,510)  | (805,510)     | (891,510)     | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                         | 83,260     | 172,370       | 163,110       | Please see main body of report for further details concerning   |
| Net Total   | (689,960)  | (544,820)     | (696,110)     | beach hut income.   |

|  |                                 |                                |                                 | APPENDIX A   |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Analysis by Section/Function             | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|  | £                               | £                              | £                               |  |
| Deck Chairs                              |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Income                            | (3,330)                         | (3,330)                        | (3,330)                         |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 13,450                          | 5,100                          | 4,960                           |  |
| Net Total                                | 10,120                          | 1,770                          | 1,630                           |  |
| Miscellaneous Seafront Activities        |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 182,780                         | 191,010                        | 255,230                         | £4,080 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                            | (22,940)                        | (22,940)                       | (22,940)                        | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 192,860                         | 196,340                        | 188,950                         |  |
| Net Total                                | 352,700                         | 364,410                        | 421,240                         |  |
| First Aid Posts                          |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection |                                 |                                |                                 |  |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 1,260                           | 1,260                          | 1,260                           |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 2,000                           | 200                            | 200                             |  |
| Net Total                                | 3,260                           | 1,460                          | 1,460                           |  |

| Analysis by Section/Function             | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original | APPENDIX A   |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes  |
|  | £                   | £                  | £                   |  |
| Shops & Kiosks                           |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 18,160              | 18,160             | 18,160              |  |
| Direct Income                            | (84,720)            | (84,720)           | (84,720)            |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 132,060             | 65,140             | 64,330              |  |
| Net Total                                | 65,500              | (1,420)            | (2,230)             |  |
| Shelters - General                       |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Coastal Protection |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 17,970              | 17,970             | 17,970              |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 22,250              | 50,280             | 49,350              |  |
| Net Total                                | 40,220              | 68,250             | 67,320              |  |
| Car Parks - Off St                       |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Environment        |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 491,220             | 491,990            | 466,370             | £79,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial |
| Direct Income                            | (456,690)           | (456,690)          | (726,690)           | Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by Cabinet at its  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 174,510             | 241,050            | 235,100             | 24 July 2015 meeting.  |
| Net Total                                | 209,040             | 276,350            | (25,220)            | Please see main body of report in respect of the free residents parking scheme.  |
| Total for Parking and Seafronts          | 743,840             | 937,580            | 531,480             |  |
| Total for Public Experience              | 8,412,570           | 11,467,410         | 8,038,260           |  |

ΔΡΡΕΝΠΙΧ Δ

# Revenue Estimates 2016/17 Life Opportunities

| Analysis by Type of Spand                      | 2015/16<br>Original  | 2015/16             | 2016/17              |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Analysis by Type of Spend                      | Original<br>Estimate | Revised<br>Estimate | Original<br>Estimate |
|  | £                    | £                   | £                    |
| Direct Expenditure                             |                      |                     |                      |
| Employee Expenses                              | 6,136,490            | 6,025,660           | 6,331,180            |
| Premises Related Expenditure                   | 1,315,340            | 1,333,890           | 1,415,520            |
| Transport Related Expenditure                  | 89,760               | 90,780              | 90,480               |
| Supplies & Services                            | 2,068,350            | 2,451,030           | 2,025,340            |
| Transfer Payments                              | 55,313,710           | 63,390,590          | 55,340,260           |
| Total Direct Expenditure                       | 64,923,650           | 73,291,950          | 65,202,780           |
| Direct Income                                  |                      |                     |                      |
| Government Grants                              | (56,758,130)         | (64,960,380)        | (56,687,130          |
| Other Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions | (620,200)            | (633,460)           | (598,360             |
| Sales, Fees and Charges                        | (3,132,980)          | (3,362,400)         | (3,476,440           |
| Rents Receivable                               | (17,730)             | (17,730)            | (17,730              |
| Total Direct Income                            | (60,529,040)         | (68,973,970)        | (60,779,660          |
| Net Direct Costs                               | 4,394,610            | 4,317,980           | 4,423,120            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    |                      |                     |                      |
| FRS17/IAS19 Pension Costs                      | 294,540              | 277,100             | 264,040              |
| Service Unit and Central Costs                 | 6,233,940            | 6,652,700           | 6,742,640            |
| Capital Financing Costs                        | 556,790              | 758,100             | 758,100              |
| Recharged Income                               | (7,273,400)          | (7,203,660)         | (7,445,850           |
| Total Indirect Income/Expenditure              | (188,130)            | 484,240             | 318,930              |
| Total for Life Opportunities                   | 4,206,480            | 4,802,220           | 4,742,050            |

#### **APPENDIX A**

# **Life Opportunities**

| Analysis by Section/Function                    | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original  |       |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Analysis by Section/Function                    | Estimate            | Estimate           | Original<br>Estimate | Notes |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                    |       |
| Corporate Director Service Unit                 |                     |                    |                      |       |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing                   |                     |                    |                      |       |
| Direct Expenditure                              | 119,580             | 119,600            | 106,740              |       |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                     | (119,580)           | (119,600)          | (106,740)            |       |
| Net Total                                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0                    |       |
| Total for Corporate Director and Administration | 0                   | 0                  | 0                    |       |
| Strategic Housing & Needs Management            |                     |                    |                      |       |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing                   |                     |                    |                      |       |
| Direct Expenditure                              | 666,870             | 613,170            | 682,790              |       |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                     | (666,870)           | (613,170)          | (682,790)            |       |
| Net Total                                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0                    |       |
| Houses in Multiple Occupation                   |                     |                    |                      |       |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing                   |                     |                    |                      |       |
| Direct Income                                   | (3,200)             | (3,200)            | (3,200)              |       |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                     | 79,260              | 85,230             | 92,010               |       |
| Net Total                                       | 76,060              | 82,030             | 88,810               |       |

|                               |          |          |          | APPENDIX A |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
|                               | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function  | Original | Revised  | Original |            |
|                               | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes      |
|                               | £        | £        | £        |            |
| Housing Disrepair             |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure            | 1,070    | 1,070    | 1,070    |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 170,690  | 202,310  | 219,150  |            |
| Net Total                     | 171,760  | 203,380  | 220,220  |            |
| Home Improvement Agency       |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure            | 8,280    | 8,280    | 8,280    |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 17,680   | 72,830   | 78,560   |            |
| Net Total                     | 25,960   | 81,110   | 86,840   |            |
| Improvement Grants - Admin    |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |          |          |          |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 189,220  | 210,730  | 220,480  |            |
| Net Total                     | 189,220  | 210,730  | 220,480  |            |

|                                       |                                 |                                |                                 | APPENDIX A |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Analysis by Section/Function          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes      |
|                                       | £                               | £                              | £                               |            |
| Home Energy Conservation Act          |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing         |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Direct Expenditure                    | 400                             | 400                            | 400                             |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure           | 10,360                          | 12,770                         | 13,800                          |            |
| Net Total                             | 10,760                          | 13,170                         | 14,200                          |            |
| Total for Strategic Housing and Needs | 473,760                         | 590,420                        | 630,550                         |            |
| Commercial Management                 |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing         |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Direct Expenditure                    | 648,040                         | 475,260                        | 514,530                         |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure           | (648,040)                       | (475,260)                      | (514,530)                       |            |
| Net Total                             | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |            |
| Careline / CCTV Service Unit          |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing         |                                 |                                |                                 |            |
| Direct Expenditure                    | 474,260                         | 436,290                        | 465,150                         |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure           | (474,260)                       | (436,290)                      | (465,150)                       |            |
| Net Total                             | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |            |

|                               |          |          |          | APPENDIX A |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
|                               | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function  | Original | Revised  | Original |            |
|                               | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Notes      |
|                               | £        | £        | £        |            |
| Switchboard Service Unit      |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure            | 18,330   | 18,320   | 18,520   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | (18,330) | (18,320) | (18,520) |            |
| Net Total                     | 0        | 0        | 0        |            |
| Enabling Activities           |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |          |          |          |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 95,960   | 0        | 0        |            |
| Net Total                     | 95,960   | 0        | 0        |            |
| Non Statutory Properties      |          |          |          |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |          |          |          |            |
| Direct Expenditure            | 120      | 120      | 120      |            |
| Direct Income                 | (16,020) | (16,020) | (16,020) |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 34,750   | 3,030    | 3,020    |            |
| Net Total                     | 18,850   | (12,870) | (12,880) |            |

|                               |                      |                    |                      | APPENDIX A  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Analysis by Soction/Function  | 2015/16<br>Original  | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original  |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function  | Original<br>Estimate | Estimate           | Original<br>Estimate | Notes   |
|                               | £                    | £                  | £                    | Notes   |
| Homelessness                  |                      |                    |                      |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |                      |                    |                      |   |
| Direct Expenditure            | 272,090              | 477,090            | 274,090              | £76,870 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                 | (33,980)             | (162,110)          | (33,980)             |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 182,110              | 189,420            | 195,510              |   |
| Net Total                     | 420,220              | 504,400            | 435,620              |   |
| Shared Amenities - HRA        |                      |                    |                      |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |                      |                    |                      |   |
| Direct Expenditure            | 28,710               | 28,710             | 28,710               |   |
| Net Total                     | 28,710               | 28,710             | 28,710               |   |
| Careline                      |                      |                    |                      |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing |                      |                    |                      |   |
| Direct Expenditure            | 101,480              | 99,480             | 98,480               | £1,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015  |
| Direct Income                 | (621,460)            | (621,460)          | (621,460)            |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure   | 424,430              | 597,470            | 624,410              |   |
| Net Total                     | (95,550)             | 75,490             | 101,430              |   |

|                                    |           |           |           | APPENDIX A   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| _                                  | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function       | Original  | Revised   | Original  |  |
|                                    | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes  |
|                                    | £         | £         | £         |  |
| CCTV                               |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing      |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                 | 20,230    | 24,230    | 23,230    | £1,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                      | (13,730)  | (13,730)  | (13,730)  |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure        | 106,170   | 101,560   | 101,810   |  |
| Net Total                          | 112,670   | 112,060   | 111,310   |  |
| Tourist Information Centres        |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure      |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                 | 16,080    | 16,080    | 17,820    |  |
| Direct Income                      | (9,040)   | (9,040)   | (9,040)   |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure        | 21,310    | 162,230   | 165,350   |  |
| Net Total                          | 28,350    | 169,270   | 174,130   |  |
| Total for Commercial Management    | 609,210   | 877,060   | 838,320   |  |
| Facilities Management Service Unit |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing      |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                 | 105,210   | 105,180   | 107,960   |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure        | (105,210) | (105,180) | (107,960) |  |
| Net Total                          | 0         | 0         | 0         |  |

|                                |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function   | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
| <u> </u>                       | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|                                | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| Building Services Service Unit |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure             | 490,680             | 453,240            | 520,820             |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure    | (490,680)           | (453,240)          | (520,820)           |   |
| Net Total                      | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Depots General                 |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure             | 56,870              | 56,870             | 56,870              |   |
| Direct Income                  | (1,660)             | (1,660)            | (1,660)             |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure    | (55,210)            | (55,210)           | (55,210)            |   |
| Net Total                      | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Office Accommodation Expenses  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure             | 465,850             | 472,060            | 458,050             | £14,010 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                  | (2,270)             | (2,270)            | (2,270)             | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure    | (463,580)           | (469,790)          | (455,780)           |   |
| Net Total                      | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |

|   |          |          |           | APPENDIX A  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|---|
|   | 2015/16  | 2015/16  | 2016/17   |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                              | Original | Revised  | Original  |   |
|   | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate  | Notes   |
|   | £        | £        | £         |   |
| Dangerous Structures                                      |          |          |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing                             |          |          |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 30       | 30       | 30        |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                               | 14,850   | 13,350   | 15,050    |   |
| Net Total   | 14,880   | 13,380   | 15,080    |   |
| Emergency Planning  |          |          |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Wellbeing and Partnerships          |          |          |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 24,730   | 24,250   | 34,960    | Please see main body of report regarding a cost pressure included within this budget. |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                               | 74,010   | 29,910   | 29,580    | moladed warm the badget.  |
| Net Total   | 98,740   | 54,160   | 64,540    |   |
| Office Cleaning   |          |          |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing                             |          |          |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure  | 99,760   | 98,950   | 106,910   |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                               | (99,760) | (98,950) | (106,910) |   |
| Net Total   | 0        | 0        | 0         |   |
| Total for Building, Development and Facilities Management | 113,620  | 67,540   | 79,620    |   |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|   | £         | £         | £         |            |
| Leisure Service Unit                                  |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure                         |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 393,010   | 398,090   | 405,400   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (393,010) | (398,090) | (405,400) |            |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Tendring Show   |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 4,760     | 4,760     | 4,760     |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (4,760)   | (4,760)   | (4,760)   |            |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Brightlingsea Sports Centre                           |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure                         |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 150,580   | 162,510   | 163,890   |            |
| Direct Income   | (104,620) | (104,620) | (107,840) |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 23,100    | 3,540     | 3,210     |            |
| Net Total   | 69,060    | 61,430    | 59,260    |            |

|  |           |           |           | APPENDIX A  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
|  | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function             | Original  | Revised   | Original  |   |
|  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes   |
|  | £         | £         | £         |   |
| Harwich Sports Centre                    |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure            |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 122,190   | 126,590   | 124,920   |   |
| Direct Income                            | (90,450)  | (90,450)  | (89,770)  |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 54,050    | 4,050     | 3,960     |   |
| Net Total                                | 85,790    | 40,190    | 39,110    |   |
| Manningtree Sports Centre                |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure            |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 164,420   | 170,070   | 162,530   |   |
| Direct Income                            | (101,150) | (109,150) | (114,600) |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 32,630    | 3,230     | 3,050     |   |
| Net Total                                | 95,900    | 64,150    | 50,980    |   |
| Management Of Sport & Leisure Facilities |           |           |           |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure            |           |           |           |   |
| Direct Expenditure                       | 117,070   | 102,100   | 110,300   | £19,630 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                            | 0         | (18,000)  | (18,000)  | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 67,780    | 862,850   | 851,070   |   |
| Net Total                                | 184,850   | 946,950   | 943,370   |   |

|                                      |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                                      | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function         | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|                                      | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|                                      | £         | £         | £         |            |
| Princes Theatre                      |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure        |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                   | 435,450   | 520,350   | 520,350   |            |
| Direct Income                        | (425,560) | (519,930) | (510,460) |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure          | 162,580   | 233,360   | 235,390   |            |
| Net Total                            | 172,470   | 233,780   | 245,280   |            |
| Skate Park Clacton                   |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure        |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                   | 4,200     | 4,960     | 4,950     |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure          | 13,270    | 11,720    | 11,710    |            |
| Net Total                            | 17,470    | 16,680    | 16,660    |            |
| Tendring Youth Activity Partnership  |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure        |           |           |           |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure          | 2,780     | 0         | 0         |            |
| Net Total                            | 2,780     | 0         | 0         |            |
| Bodycare - Health Scheme for Schools |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure        |           |           |           |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure          | 2,200     | 0         | 0         |            |
| Net Total                            | 2,200     | 0         | 0         |            |

|                                       |                                 |                                |                                 | APPENDIX A  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function          | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes   |
|                                       | £                               | £                              | £                               |   |
| Community Activity Network            |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure         |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                    | 0                               | 19,390                         | 0                               | £19,390 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure           | 5,930                           | 11,210                         | 11,250                          | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total                             | 5,930                           | 30,600                         | 11,250                          |   |
| Tourism Publicity Marketing Promotion |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure         |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                    | 21,460                          | 76,460                         | 21,460                          |   |
| Direct Income                         | 0                               | (35,000)                       | 0                               |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure           | 16,060                          | 0                              | 0                               |   |
| Net Total                             | 37,520                          | 41,460                         | 21,460                          |   |
| Tourism Publications                  |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure         |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                    | 5,860                           | 5,860                          | 5,860                           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure           | 14,610                          | 0                              | 0                               |   |
| Net Total                             | 20,470                          | 5,860                          | 5,860                           |   |

|   |           |           |           | ΔΡΡΕΝΠΙΧ Δ   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 7 7  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                      | Original  | Revised   | Original  |  |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes  |
|   | £         | £         | £         |  |
| Air Show  |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure                     |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                | 95,220    | 95,220    | 105,220   | Please see main body of report regarding a cost pressure included within this budget.  |
| Direct Income                                     | (73,310)  | (73,310)  | (73,310)  | l  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                       | 26,820    | 0         | 0         |  |
| Net Total   | 48,730    | 21,910    | 31,910    |  |
| Tour De Tendring & Other Cycling Events           |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure                     |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                | 63,700    | 98,770    | 1,700     | £62,000 has been adjusted in the 2016/17 Estimates to reflect the changes required between years as set out in the Initial Financial |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                       | 0         | 6,920     | 4,710     | Baseline Report for 2016/17 that was considered by Cabinet at its  |
| Net Total   | 63,700    | 105,690   | 6,410     | 24 July 2015 meeting.  |
| Dovercourt Swimming Pool & All Weather Facilities |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure                     |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                | 438,850   | 481,520   | 537,440   |  |
| Direct Income                                     | (297,530) | (342,850) | (388,500) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                       | 186,170   | 33,350    | 32,750    |  |
| Net Total   | 327,490   | 172,020   | 181,690   |  |

|                                |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function   | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original | Notes   |
|                                | Estimate £          | Estimate<br>£      | Estimate<br>£       | Notes   |
| Frinton & Walton Swimming Pool | 2                   | Σ.                 | ٤                   |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure             | 489,480             | 451,130            | 503,520             |   |
| Direct Income                  | (280,380)           | (280,380)          | (357,290)           |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure    | 58,330              | 20,200             | 19,230              |   |
| Net Total                      | 267,430             | 190,950            | 165,460             |   |
| Brightlingsea Swimming Pool    |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure             | 46,780              | 101,430            | 86,150              | £36,590 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                  | (32,770)            | (32,770)           | (26,770)            | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure    | 33,110              | 2,960              | 2,520               |   |
| Net Total                      | 47,120              | 71,620             | 61,900              |   |
| Leisure Centre Clacton         |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure  |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure             | 1,278,520           | 1,329,550          | 1,350,840           |   |
| Direct Income                  | (1,195,650)         | (1,195,650)        | (1,194,510)         |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure    | 156,560             | 43,630             | 39,770              |   |
| Net Total                      | 239,430             | 177,530            | 196,100             |   |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|   | £         | £         | £         |            |
| Happy Valley Recreation Ground Pitch & Putt |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Leisure               |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 9,440     | 8,420     | 8,270     |            |
| Direct Income                               | (12,520)  | (12,520)  | (12,520)  |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 2,760     | 380       | 310       |            |
| Net Total                                   | (320)     | (3,720)   | (3,940)   |            |
| Total for Operations Management             | 1,688,020 | 2,177,100 | 2,032,760 |            |
| Benefit Fraud Investigation Service Unit    |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 202,070   | 193,750   | 194,390   |            |
| Direct Income                               | (17,670)  | (17,670)  | (17,670)  |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | (184,400) | (176,080) | (176,720) |            |
| Net Total                                   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Contact Centre Service Unit                 |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Housing               |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 0         | 115,640   | 120,060   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 0         | (115,640) | (120,060) |            |
| Net Total                                   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |

|   |              |              |              | APPENDIX A  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|   | 2015/16      | 2015/16      | 2016/17      |   |
| Analysis by Section/Function                | Original     | Revised      | Original     |   |
|   | Estimate     | Estimate     | Estimate     | Notes   |
|   | £            | £            | £            |   |
| Benefits, Revenues and Customer Contact SU  |              |              |              |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |              |              |              |   |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 1,766,920    | 1,645,360    | 1,723,690    | £35,940 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                               | (386,190)    | (296,190)    | (296,190)    | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | (1,380,730)  | (1,349,170)  | (1,427,500)  |   |
| Net Total                                   | 0            | 0            | 0            |   |
| Rent Allowances                             |              |              |              |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |              |              |              |   |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 47,912,000   | 54,692,300   | 47,912,000   | £8,260 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015  |
| Direct Income                               | (48,569,780) | (55,341,820) | (48,498,780) | minute 6 refers.  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 1,203,020    | 670,940      | 686,390      |   |
| Net Total                                   | 545,240      | 21,420       | 99,610       |   |
| Fraud and Compliance Initiatives            |              |              |              |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |              |              |              |   |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 0            | 39,770       | 0            |   |
| Direct Income                               | 0            | (23,790)     | 0            |   |
| Net Total                                   | 0            | 15,980       | 0            |   |

|   |                                 |                                |                                 | ΔΡΡΕΝΠΙΧ Δ  |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function                | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2016/17<br>Original<br>Estimate | Notes   |
|   | £                               | £                              | £                               | 11000   |
| Rent Rebates                                |                                 | _                              | _                               |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 7,583,000                       | 8,861,290                      | 7,583,000                       |   |
| Direct Income                               | (7,644,860)                     | (8,923,150)                    | (7,644,860)                     |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 101,360                         | 170,440                        | 173,280                         |   |
| Net Total                                   | 39,500                          | 108,580                        | 111,420                         |   |
| Council Tax Benefits                        |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 0                               | 20,150                         | 0                               | £20,150 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                               | (238,150)                       | (238,150)                      | (238,150)                       |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 521,750                         | 532,260                        | 546,050                         |   |
| Net Total                                   | 283,600                         | 314,260                        | 307,900                         |   |
| NNDR Benefits                               |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |                                 |                                |                                 |   |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 0                               | 6,520                          | 0                               | £6,520 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015  |
| Net Total                                   | 0                               | 6,520                          | 0                               | minute 6 refers.  |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                | Original  | Revised   | Original  |  |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes  |
|   | £         | £         | £         |  |
| Cost Of NDR Collection                      |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 0         | 4,760     | 0         | £4,760 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income                               | (294,940) | (294,940) | (294,940) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 185,950   | 135,460   | 139,150   |  |
| Net Total                                   | (108,990) | (154,720) | (155,790) |  |
| Cost Of Council Tax Collection              |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Income                               | (62,150)  | (170,740) | (170,740) |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                 | 624,670   | 945,650   | 965,250   |  |
| Net Total                                   | 562,520   | 774,910   | 794,510   |  |
| Hardship Fund                               |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Revenues and Benefits |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                          | 0         | 26,550    | 26,550    |  |
| Direct Income                               | 0         | (23,400)  | (23,400)  |  |
| Net Total                                   | 0         | 3,150     | 3,150     |  |
| Total for Revenues and Benefits             | 1,321,870 | 1,090,100 | 1,160,800 |  |
| Total for Life Opportunities                | 4,206,480 | 4,802,220 | 4,742,050 |  |

# Revenue Estimates 2016/17 Planning

|  | 2015/16     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Analysis by Type of Spend                      | Original    | Revised     | Original    |
|  | Estimate    | Estimate    | Estimate    |
|  | £           | £           | £           |
| Direct Expenditure                             |             |             |             |
| Employee Expenses                              | 1,427,180   | 1,428,030   | 1,568,610   |
| Premises Related Expenditure                   | 2,230       | 2,630       | 2,230       |
| Transport Related Expenditure                  | 27,570      | 27,770      | 27,570      |
| Supplies & Services                            | 454,000     | 1,630,980   | 444,000     |
| Total Direct Expenditure                       | 1,910,980   | 3,089,410   | 2,042,410   |
| Direct Income                                  |             |             |             |
| Other Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions | 0           | (40,000)    | 0           |
| Sales, Fees and Charges                        | (1,164,120) | (1,358,120) | (1,369,120) |
| Total Direct Income                            | (1,164,120) | (1,398,120) | (1,369,120) |
| Net Direct Costs                               | 746,860     | 1,691,290   | 673,290     |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                    |             |             |             |
| FRS17/IAS19 Pension Costs                      | 67,760      | 65,800      | 67,550      |
| Service Unit and Central Costs                 | 2,936,140   | 3,051,930   | 3,165,590   |
| Capital Financing Costs                        | 17,450      | 15,800      | 15,800      |
| Recharged Income                               | (2,525,460) | (2,523,020) | (2,649,910) |
| Total Indirect Income/Expenditure              | 495,890     | 610,510     | 599,030     |
| Total for Planning                             | 1,242,750   | 2,301,800   | 1,272,320   |

#### **APPENDIX A**

# **Planning**

| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Thanyolo by Gostionin another                         | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| Head of Planning and Customer Services                |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 365,790             | 350,150            | 360,650             |   |
| Direct Income   | (300)               | (300)              | (300)               |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (365,490)           | (349,850)          | (360,350)           |   |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Total for Head of Planning and Administration         | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Planning Development Manager                          |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 710,470             | 739,830            | 837,230             |   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (710,470)           | (739,830)          | (837,230)           |   |
| Net Total   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                   |   |
| Planning and Enforcement                              |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 26,000              | 82,800             | 26,000              | £57,000 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Net Total   | 26,000              | 82,800             | 26,000              | minute 6 refers.  |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 711.7 = 112.51.71  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original  | Revised   | Original  |  |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes  |
|   | £         | £         | £         |  |
| Development Control - Chargeable Account              |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 77,150    | 79,200    | 77,150    | £2,050 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income   | (755,000) | (979,000) | (960,000) | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 496,090   | 758,790   | 813,640   | This budget reflects additional planning income as set out in the  |
| Net Total   | (181,760) | (141,010) | (69,210)  | main body of the report.   |
| Development Control - Non Chargeable Account          |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 458,930   | 172,910   | 185,820   |  |
| Net Total   | 458,930   | 172,910   | 185,820   |  |
| Planning Enforcement                                  |           |           |           |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 16,100    | 16,100    | 16,100    |  |
| Direct Income   | (2,320)   | (42,320)  | (2,320)   |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 261,520   | 421,740   | 453,900   |  |
| Net Total   | 275,300   | 395,520   | 467,680   |  |

|   |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|   | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|   | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|   | £         | £         | £         |            |
| CON 29 Searches                                       |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Income   | (17,290)  | (17,290)  | (17,290)  |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 21,730    | 12,060    | 12,260    |            |
| Net Total   | 4,440     | (5,230)   | (5,030)   |            |
| Dangerous Trees                                       |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 430       | 430       | 430       |            |
| Net Total   | 430       | 430       | 430       |            |
| Total for Planning Development                        | 583,340   | 505,420   | 605,690   |            |
| Planning Policy Management                            |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 237,900   | 225,690   | 240,790   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | (237,900) | (225,690) | (240,790) |            |
| Net Total   | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |

|   |                     |                    |                     | APPENDIX A  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | 2015/16<br>Original | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17<br>Original |   |
| <u> </u>  | Estimate            | Estimate           | Estimate            | Notes   |
|   | £                   | £                  | £                   |   |
| Heritage and Conservation - General                   |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 3,210               | 16,180             | 3,210               | £12,970 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 102,150             | 730                | 740                 | minute 6 refers.  |
| Net Total   | 105,360             | 16,910             | 3,950               |   |
| Land Property Gazetteer-Policy and Conservation       |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 2,240               | 2,240              | 2,240               |   |
| Net Total   | 2,240               | 2,240              | 2,240               |   |
| Suffolk Coastal AONB Contribution                     |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 7,650               | 7,250              | 7,650               |   |
| Net Total   | 7,650               | 7,250              | 7,650               |   |
| Dedham Vale AONB                                      |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                     |                    |                     |   |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 740                 | 740                | 740                 |   |
| Net Total   | 740                 | 740                | 740                 |   |

|   |                      |                    |                      | APPENDIX A   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| Analysis by Soction/Eurotion                          | 2015/16              | 2015/16<br>Revised | 2016/17              |  |
| Analysis by Section/Function                          | Original<br>Estimate | Estimate           | Original<br>Estimate | Notes  |
|   | £                    | £                  | £                    |  |
| Planning Policy and Conservation                      |                      |                    |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                      |                    |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 175,000              | 1,280,560          | 175,000              | £1,105,560 included in the 2015/16 Revised Budget relates to amounts carried forward from 2014/15 Cabinet 12 June 2015 |
| Direct Income   | (1,340)              | (1,340)            | (1,340)              | minute 6 refers.   |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 287,060              | 316,400            | 327,310              |  |
| Net Total   | 460,720              | 1,595,620          | 500,970              |  |
| Tree Planting   |                      |                    |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                      |                    |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 2,230                | 2,630              | 2,230                |  |
| Net Total   | 2,230                | 2,630              | 2,230                |  |
| Land Charges  |                      |                    |                      |  |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services |                      |                    |                      |  |
| Direct Expenditure                                    | 67,160               | 67,160             | 67,160               |  |
| Direct Income   | (178,960)            | (178,960)          | (178,960)            |  |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                           | 111,800              | 125,540            | 127,210              |  |
| Net Total   | (0)                  | 13,740             | 15,410               |  |
| Total for Planning Policy                             | 578,940              | 1,639,130          | 533,190              |  |

|  |           |           |           | APPENDIX A |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|  | 2015/16   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   |            |
| Analysis by Section/Function                                 | Original  | Revised   | Original  |            |
|  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Estimate  | Notes      |
|  | £         | £         | £         |            |
| <b>Building Control Management</b>                           |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services        |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure   | 210,170   | 209,710   | 217,090   |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                  | (210,170) | (209,710) | (217,090) |            |
| Net Total  | 0         | 0         | 0         |            |
| Building Regulations-Non Chargeable/Other Activities Account |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services        |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure   | 860       | 860       | 860       |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                  | 82,300    | 81,590    | 83,140    |            |
| Net Total  | 83,160    | 82,450    | 84,000    |            |
| Building Regulations-Chargeable Account                      |           |           |           |            |
| Portfolio/ Committee: Planning and Corporate Services        |           |           |           |            |
| Direct Expenditure   | 7,880     | 7,880     | 7,880     |            |
| Direct Income  | (208,910) | (178,910) | (208,910) |            |
| Indirect Income/Expenditure                                  | 198,340   | 245,830   | 250,470   |            |
| Net Total  | (2,690)   | 74,800    | 49,440    |            |
| Total for Building Control                                   | 80,470    | 157,250   | 133,440   |            |
| Total for Planning   | 1,242,750 | 2,301,800 | 1,272,320 |            |

#### TENDRING DISTRICT COUNCIL

#### **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

# All Fees and Charges are determined by the Council as part of the budget setting process unless indicated to the contrary

#### Portfolio/Section

Revenues and Benefits

Coastal Protection

Environment

Housing

Leisure

Planning and Corporate

**Budgets Relating to Non Executive Functions** 

Fees not set by Council

The charges apart from car parks, which are VAT inclusive charges only, are set out as follows:

Column A - 2015/16 Charge Exclusive of VAT

Column B - 2015/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT @ 20%

Column C - 2016/17 Charge Exclusive of VAT

Column D - 2016/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT @ 20%

Some of the VAT inclusive amounts shown in columns B, and D have been rounded for operational efficiency purposes.

The VAT indicators shown on the following pages are as follows:

- V Standard Rated
- N Non Business
- Z Zero Rated
- X Exempt from VAT

The VAT inclusive charges shown are based on the rate currently prescribed by HM Government. In the event that HM Government changes the prescribed rate, the VAT inclusive charge set out in Columns B and D will be adjusted accordingly.

#### **REVENUES AND BENEFITS PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

# **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|   |                      | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br><b>←</b> 201           | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|   | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from                                  |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
|   |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| LIABILITY ORDERS COSTS                          |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| (determined by agreement with The Magistrates C | ourt)                |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Council Tax                                     | Apr-07               | 45.00                         | 45.00  | 42.00                         | 42.00  | Ν          |
| NNDR  | Apr-07               | 45.00                         | 45.00  | 42.00                         | 42.00  | N          |
| SUMMONS COSTS                                   |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| (determined by agreement with The Magistrates C | ourt)                |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Council Tax and NNDR                            | Apr-07               | 50.00                         | 50.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | Ν          |

# **COASTAL PROTECTION PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

#### **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  | Date last<br>revised                 | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT         | (D) 6/17  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Effective from   |                                      | 01/04/2015<br>£                               | 01/04/2015<br>£                                     | 01/04/2016<br>£                      | 01/04/2016<br>£  |             |
| BEACH HUT SITES  |                                      |   |   |                                      |  |             |
| Resident Fees: Frinton:  |                                      |   |   |                                      |  |             |
| The Walings  | Apr-15                               | 380.00  | 456.00  | 387.50                               | 465.00   | V           |
| High and Low Walls   | Apr-15                               | 245.00  | 294.00  | 250.00                               | 300.00   | V           |
| The Leas   | Apr-15                               | 245.00  | 294.00  | 250.00                               | 300.00   | V           |
| Walton:  |                                      |   |   |                                      |  |             |
| Southcliff   | Apr-15                               | 140.00  | 168.00  | 166.67                               | 200.00   | V           |
| Eastcliff  | Apr-15                               | 180.00  | 216.00  | 208.33                               | 250.00   | V           |
| Clacton/Holland:   |                                      |   |   |                                      |  |             |
| Holland A Section East Seafront (1-79)   | Apr-15                               | 185.00  | 222.00  | 208.33                               | 250.00   | V           |
| Holland A Section East Seafront (80-124)   | Apr-15                               | 170.00  | 204.00  | 208.33                               | 250.00   | V           |
| Blue Chalets small (Residents Only)  | Apr-15                               | 545.00  | 654.00  | 558.33                               | 670.00   | V           |
| Blue Chalets large (Residents Only)  | Apr-15                               | 690.00  | 828.00  | 700.00                               | 840.00   | V           |
| Holland East Seafront Other*   | Apr-15                               | 170.00  | 204.00  | 208.33                               | 250.00   | V           |
| Clacton Martello   | Apr-15                               | 180.00  | 216.00  | 208.33                               | 250.00   | V           |
| Brightlingsea:<br>West Promenade   | Apr-15                               | 140.00  | 168.00  | 166.67                               | 200.00   | V           |
| Harwich:<br>Harwich Green  | Apr-15                               | 140.00  | 168.00  | 145.83                               | 175.00   | V           |
| Dovercourt: Dovercourt West End and Spa Spa Cabins (Residents Only) Orwell Terrace Chalets (Residents Only) Dovercourt Bay | Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-14 | 140.00<br>445.00<br>400.00<br>220.00          | 168.00<br>534.00<br>480.00<br>264.00                | 145.83<br>458.33<br>416.67<br>220.00 | 175.00<br>550.00<br>500.00<br>264.00                     | V<br>V<br>V |

# **COASTAL PROTECTION PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

# **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  |                      | (A)<br><b>←</b> 201           | (B)              | (C)<br><b>←</b> 201           | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge           | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015       | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |
| Non Resident Fees:   |                      | £                             | £                | £                             | L  |            |
| Frinton:<br>The Walings  | Apr-15               | 750.00                        | 900.00           | 766.67                        | 920.00   | V          |
| High and Low Walls   | Apr-15               | 480.00                        | 576.00           | 500.00                        | 600.00   | V          |
| The Leas   | Apr-15               | 480.00                        | 576.00           | 500.00                        | 600.00   | V          |
| Walton:  |                      |                               |                  |                               |  |            |
| Southcliff   | Apr-15               | 280.00                        | 336.00           | 333.33                        | 400.00   | V          |
| Eastcliff  | Apr-15               | 350.00                        | 420.00           | 416.67                        | 500.00   | V          |
| Clacton/Holland:   |                      |                               |                  |                               |  |            |
| Holland A Section East Seafront (1-79)   | Apr-15               | 380.00                        | 456.00           | 416.67                        | 500.00   | V          |
| Holland A Section East Seafront (80-124)   | Apr-15               | 350.00                        | 420.00           | 416.67                        | 500.00   | V          |
| Holland East Seafront Other*   | Apr-15               | 350.00                        | 420.00           | 416.67                        | 500.00   | V          |
| Clacton Martello   | Apr-15               | 370.00                        | 444.00           | 416.67                        | 500.00   | V          |
| Brightlingsea:<br>West Promenade   | Apr-15               | 280.00                        | 336.00           | 333.33                        | 400.00   | V          |
| Harwich:<br>Harwich Green  | Apr-15               | 280.00                        | 336.00           | 333.33                        | 400.00   | V          |
| Dovercourt:  | Apr 15               | 200.00                        | 226.00           | 222.22                        | 400.00   | W          |
| Dovercourt West End and Spa  Dovercourt Bay  | Apr-15<br>Apr-14     | 280.00<br>475.00              | 336.00<br>570.00 | 333.33<br>475.00              | 400.00<br>570.00   | V<br>V     |
| Change of Beach Hut Ownership  | Apr-14               | 300.00                        | 360.00           | 300.00                        | 360.00   | V          |
| * Holland East Seafront Other refers to the foll                                       | owing area           | s:-                           | 000.00           | 000.00                        | 000.00   | ·          |
| Brighton Road, Holland Haven, Fernwood A<br>Road, King Avenue, Southview Drive, York F |                      |                               |                  |                               |  |            |
| Rental of Clacton Pastel Huts Seasonal Rentals:  |                      |                               |                  |                               |  |            |
| April to October   | Apr-15               | 500.00                        | 600.00           | 583.33                        | 700.00   | V          |
| November to January  | Apr-15               | 166.67                        | 200.00           | 166.67                        | 200.00   | V          |
| Daily  | Apr-15               | 25.00                         | 30.00            | 25.00                         | 30.00  | V          |
| Weekend (Per day)  | Apr-15               | 29.17                         | 35.00            | 29.17                         | 35.00  | V          |
| Weekly   | Apr-15               | 83.33                         | 100.00           | 100.00                        | 120.00   | V          |
| Air Show Week (Weekly)   | New                  | -                             | -                | 166.67                        | 200.00   | V          |
| New Huts On Vacant Sites  Reduction for part year licences for applications re-        | ceived from:         |                               |                  |                               |  |            |
| 1 April to 31 August   |                      | No re                         | duction          | No re                         | duction  |            |
| 1 September to 30 September  |                      | 10% re                        | eduction         | 10% re                        | eduction   |            |
| 1 October to 31 October  |                      | 20% re                        | eduction         | 20% re                        | eduction   |            |
| 1 November to 30 November  |                      |                               | eduction         |                               | eduction   |            |
| 1 December to 31 December  |                      |                               | eduction         |                               | eduction   |            |
| 1 January to 31 March  |                      | No fee                        | payable          | No fee                        | payable  |            |

Fees are charged at the appropriate rate of VAT at the time of billing

# **ENVIRONMENT PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

# **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

(A)

(B)

(C)

|  |                       | (A)                           | 5/16 (B)        | (C)                           | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised  | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge          | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                       | 01/04/2015<br>£               | 01/04/2015<br>£ | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |
| VEHICLE INSPECTION Charges for employees requiring car loans   | Apr-14                | 30.71                         | 36.85           | 30.71                         | 36.85  | V          |
| SAND BAGS  | Apr-11                | 4.17                          | 5.00            | 4.17                          | 5.00   | V          |
| STREET NAMING AND NUMBERING Existing Residential Dwellings   |                       | 4-00                          | 47.00           | 40.70                         | 40.50  |            |
| Renaming Existing Dwelling Adding a Name to a Numbered Dwelling  | Apr-14<br>Apr-14      | 45.00<br>45.00                | 45.00<br>45.00  | 46.50<br>46.50                | 46.50<br>46.50   | N<br>N     |
| Prices Listed are Per Dwelling  Numbering/Naming New Residential Dwellings Including Flats/ Apartments / Conversions on Exit 1 to 10 Dwellings | isting Road<br>Apr-14 | 80.00                         | 80.00           | 82.50                         | 82.50  | N          |
| Over 10 Dwellings  | Apr-15                | 60.00                         | 60.00           | 62.00                         | 62.00  | N          |
| Numbering/Naming New Dwellings on new road   |                       | 000.00                        | 000.00          | 040.00                        | 040.00   | <b>.</b> . |
| Registering new road   | Apr-14                | 300.00                        | 300.00          | 310.00                        | 310.00   | N          |
| Additional Fee per Dwelling on new road<br>Renumbering Existing Dwellings (Replan)   | Apr-15<br>Apr-14      | 60.00<br>80.00                | 60.00<br>80.00  | 62.00<br>82.50                | 62.00<br>82.50   | N<br>N     |
| Confirmation of Address to Solicitors/<br>Conveyancers/Land Registry/ Utility<br>Companies (Per Enquiry)                                       | Apr-14                | 30.00                         | 30.00           | 30.00                         | 30.00  | N          |
| Industrial / Commercial Units  |                       |                               |                 |                               |  |            |
| Numbering or Renumbering (Per Unit) Naming or Renaming (Per Building)  | Apr-15<br>Apr-14      | 80.00<br>100.00               | 80.00<br>100.00 | 82.50<br>103.00               | 82.50<br>103.00  | N<br>N     |
| Registering of new road on Industrial/<br>Commercial Development   | Apr-14                | 300.00                        | 300.00          | 310.00                        | 310.00   | N          |
| Additional Fee per Unit on Industrial /<br>Commercial Development  | Apr-15                | 60.00                         | 60.00           | 62.00                         | 62.00  | N          |
| LICENCES Licence to place tables and chairs on the Public  |                       |                               |                 |                               |  |            |
| Highway - Initial Licence Licence to place tables and chairs on the Public   | Apr-13                | 694.00                        | 694.00          | 694.00                        | 694.00   | N          |
| Highway - Renewal of Licence   | Apr-13                | 225.00                        | 225.00          | 225.00                        | 225.00   | N          |
| ABANDONED VEHICLES Statutory removal and disposal of abandoned vehicles  | Apr-11                | 155.00                        | 155.00          | 155.00                        | 155.00   | N          |

# **ENVIRONMENT PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

# **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

(A)

(B)

(C)

|  |                              | (A)<br><b>4</b> 201           | 5/16   | (€)                           | 6/17   |            |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised         | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   | 1                            | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
| DOG WARDEN   |                              | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Charge for dog if collected by owner <b>before</b> ken Dog <b>wearing</b> collar and tag Dog <b>without</b> collar and tag | nelling:<br>Sep-11<br>Sep-11 | 25.00<br>50.00                | 25.00<br>50.00   | 25.00<br>50.00                | 25.00<br>50.00   | N<br>N     |
| Charges for dog if collected by owner <b>after</b> kenr Statutory Fee Admin/Transport charge                               | nelling:<br>Sep-11<br>Sep-11 | 25.00<br>25.00                | 25.00<br>25.00   | 25.00<br>25.00                | 25.00<br>25.00   | N<br>N     |
| Kennelling Fee:<br>Daily Fee   | Apr-15                       | 12.00                         | 12.00  | 14.00                         | 14.00  | N          |
| Optimum charge for micro chipping fee on return of dog.  | Sep-11                       | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | N          |
| Return dog to owners home  | Apr-14                       | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | Ν          |
| Owners intentionally not claiming their dog after seizure. 7 days kennelling charge (£84) plus £25 administration fee      | Apr-15                       | 109.00                        | 109.00   | 109.00                        | 109.00   | N          |
| The cost of any veterinary treatment including cacharges and will be recharged in full.                                    | are administ                 | tered by the k                | ennels is in ad  | ldition to the a              | bove   |            |
| <b>FOOD HYGIENE</b> Courses (this reflects work outside normal hours)  | Apr-13                       | 65.00                         | 65.00  | 65.00                         | 65.00  | Х          |
| PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY REGULATIONS   |                              |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Hourly Charge for risk assessments, investigations, granting of authorisations   | Apr-11                       |                               | harge up to a:<br>ment and £100<br>author                  |                               |  | N          |
| Sample Collection Charge (not including Analysis Costs)  | Apr-11                       | Ас                            | harge up to a ı  | maximum of £                  | 2100   | N          |
| Analysis costs   | Apr-10                       | Analysis                      | cost only  | Analysis                      | cost only  | Ν          |
| Certification of inventory of condemned food<br>Export Certificate - Food (per certificate)                                | Apr-14<br>Apr-14             | 45.00<br>25.00                | 45.00<br>25.00   | 45.00<br>25.00                | 45.00<br>25.00   | N<br>N     |

# **ENVIRONMENT PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

# **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20%        | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17  | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                                    | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016                   | 01/04/2016  |            |
| FOOD PREMISES REGULATIONS Copies of Public Register: Per Sheet (or part thereof) Entire Register   | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | £<br>25.00<br>400.00                          | £<br>30.00<br>480.00  | £<br>25.00<br>400.00         | £<br>30.00<br>480.00  | V<br>V     |
| PORT HEALTH Attendance of a Port Health Officer 'Outside Hours' of normal duty for EEC foodstuffs/ Third Country non animal products     | Apr-13               |   | hour with a<br>£60 per visit                                    | •                            | hour with a<br>£60 per visit                                    | N          |
| PUBLIC CONVENIENCES  |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |
| R.A.D.A.R. Keys  | Apr-09               | Actual co                                     | ost + 15%   | Actual co                    | ost + 15%   | V          |
| Entrance Fee - Frinton Conveniences<br>School parties - one payment per coach  | Apr-07<br>Apr-07     | 0.20<br>5.00                                  | 0.20<br>5.00  | 0.20<br>5.00                 | 0.20<br>5.00  | N<br>N     |
| REFUSE COLLECTION Sale of plastic sacks  | Apr-11               | Actual cost + 15% Actual cost + 15            |   | ost + 15%                    | ٧   |            |
| GARDEN WASTE COLLECTION Joining Fee (inc Brown Wheeled Bin) Annual Subscription  | Apr-14<br>Apr-14     | 25.00<br>50.00                                |   | 25.00<br>50.00               | 25.00<br>50.00  | N<br>N     |
| REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION   |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |
| Provision of information involving a search of records including statutory public records, not covered by the Freedom of Information Act | Apr-13               |   | £45.00 per<br>hour with a<br>minimum of<br>£90.00 per<br>search |                              | £45.00 per<br>hour with a<br>minimum of<br>£90.00 per<br>search | V          |
| Provision of factual statements under the Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974   | Apr-15               | 105.00  | 126.00  | 105.00                       | 126.00  | V          |

(C)

#### **ENVIRONMENT PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

#### **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

(A)

(B)

|  |                                      | (A)<br><b>←</b> 201                  | 5/16   | <b>←</b> 2016/17 →                   |  |             |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised                 | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT        | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT        | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind  |
| Effective from   |                                      | 01/04/2015                           | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                           | 01/04/2016   |             |
| CEMETERIES   |                                      | £                                    | £  | £                                    | £  |             |
| New Graves: Interment, single depth Interment, double depth Exclusive Right of Burial Adult Body Parts (however caused)            | Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15 | 575.00<br>650.00<br>760.00<br>215.00 | 575.00<br>650.00<br>760.00<br>215.00                       | 600.00<br>680.00<br>785.00<br>215.00 | 600.00<br>680.00<br>785.00<br>215.00                       | N<br>N<br>N |
| Children: (Only for new graves at Clacton & Dov<br>0 - 12 years (inclusive of Interment and<br>Exclusive Right of Burial)          | ·                                    | 375.00                               | 375.00   | 380.00                               | 380.00   | N           |
| Double Funeral   |                                      | See Note 1 See Note 1                |  |                                      | Note 1   |             |
| Exclusive right of Burial  |                                      | See Note                             | es 2 and 3   | See Note                             | es 2 and 3   |             |
| Interment of Ashes: Interment Exclusive Right of Burial  | Apr-15<br>Apr-15                     | 215.00<br>760.00                     | 215.00<br>760.00   | 220.00<br>775.00                     | 220.00<br>775.00   | N<br>N      |
| Subsequent use of grave or cremated remains p<br>2nd Interment - Single Depth<br>2nd Interment - Double Depth<br>2nd Ash Interment | lot:<br>Apr-15<br>New<br>Apr-15      | 600.00<br>-<br>215.00                | 600.00<br>-<br>215.00                                      | 600.00<br>680.00<br>220.00           | 600.00<br>680.00<br>220.00                                 | N<br>N<br>N |
| Children:<br>Non-viable foetal remains, stillborn and up to<br>12 years  | Apr-15                               | 145.00                               | 145.00   | 150.00                               | 150.00   | N           |
| Burial in Public Grave: Public Graves  | Apr-15                               | 740.00                               | 740.00   | 750.00                               | 750.00   | N           |
| Chapel For the use of the cemetery chapel for memorial service without a burial with or without an organist                        | Apr-15                               | 145.00                               | 174.00   | 150.00                               | 180.00   | V           |
| Exhumation of Ashes at Cemeteries<br>Exhumation of body by contractor  | Apr-15<br>Apr-12                     | 215.00<br>See N                      | 215.00<br>Note 4   | 220.00<br>See I                      | 220.00<br>Note 4   | N           |

- Note 1 Where an interment of two or more bodies takes place simultaneously the highest full appropriate fee will be charged for the first body and half the appropriate fee for each subsequent body.
- Note 2 The Exclusive Right of Burial Fee will be doubled for the burial of a person whose permanent residence is outside the Tendring District Council authority.
- Note 3 The Exclusive Right of Burial Fee will be doubled for persons who live outside the Tendring District Council authority and who wish to pre-purchase a grave
- Note 4 The cost of exhumation will be the actual cost from the contractor (which may vary for each exhumation), plus the cost of preparing the grave prior to exhumation, being £680

(C)

# **ENVIRONMENT PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

# **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

(A)

(B)

|  |                      | <b>←</b> 201                  | 5/16   | <b>←</b> 2016/17 →            |  |            |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   | l                    | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
| CEMETERY SCATTERINGS & NICHES  Scattering of cremated remains (in Garden of                        | Apr 15               | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Remembrance or on a grave) if cremation at Weeley  | Apr-15               | 65.00                         | 65.00  | NO C                          | harge  |            |
| Scattering of cremated remains (in Garden of Remembrance or on a grave) if cremation not at Weeley | t Apr-15             | 65.00                         | 65.00  | No C                          | harge  |            |
| Interment of cremated remains in a Columbarium Niche   | Apr-15               | 65.00                         | 65.00  | No C                          | harge  |            |
| MEMORIALS (permission to erect)  Memorial (other than on a cremated remains lawn plot)             | Apr-15               | 145.00                        | 145.00   | 150.00                        | 150.00   | N          |
| Memento (on a cremated remains lawn plot or grave space)   | Apr-15               | 145.00                        | 145.00   | 150.00                        | 150.00   | N          |
| Additional inscription for all memorials   | Apr-15               | 85.00                         | 85.00  | 90.00                         | 90.00  | Ν          |
| Replacement Bronze Memorial Plaque for<br>Kerbing  | Apr-15               | 205.00                        | 205.00   | 210.00                        | 210.00   | N          |
| MISCELLANEOUS  Burial Register Search for two or more deceased                                     | Apr-15               | 75.00                         | 90.00  | 80.00                         | 96.00  | V          |
| PLANTING AND MAINTENANCE For re-turfing grave or seeding   | Apr-15               | 65.00                         | 65.00  | No longer                     | applicable   |            |
| For grave maintenance throughout the year (cutting, clipping, weeding etc)                         | Apr-15               | 65.00                         | 65.00  | •                             | applicable   |            |
| For planting twice yearly and maintenance throughout the year                                      | Apr-15               | 120.00                        | 120.00   | No longer                     | applicable   |            |

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|   | Date last<br>revised  | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| Effective from  |   | 01/04/2015<br>£                               | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016<br>£              | 01/04/2016   |            |  |  |
| CREMATORIUM Cremation:  |   | £   | £   | £                            | £  |            |  |  |
| 0 - 16 years  | Apr-08  | No C  | harge   | No C                         | harge  |            |  |  |
| Over 16 years   | Apr-15  | 745.00  | 745.00  | 760.00                       | 760.00   | Χ          |  |  |
| Double Funeral (e.g. husband and wife)  | Apr-15  | 1,350.00                                      | 1,350.00  | 1,400.00                     | 1,400.00   | Χ          |  |  |
| Cremation: Of body parts (however caused) Miscellaneous Charges:                | Apr-15  | 120.00  | 120.00  | 125.00                       | 125.00   | Χ          |  |  |
| Use of chapel for separate memorial service (with or without organist)          | Apr-15  | 150.00  | 180.00  | 155.00                       | 186.00   | V          |  |  |
| Certified extract from Register of Cremation and/or Register Search             | Apr-14  | 55.00   | 55.00   | 60.00                        | 60.00  | N          |  |  |
| Non attended interment or strewing of cremated remains from another crematorium | Apr-15  | Apr-15 No Charge                              |   | No Charge                    |  |            |  |  |
| Attended interment or strewing of cremated remains from another crematorium     | Apr-15  | No Charge                                     |   | No Charge                    |  |            |  |  |
| Attended interment or strewing of remains of deceased cremated at Weeley        | Apr-15  | No Charge                                     |   | No C                         | harge  |            |  |  |
| MEMORIAL RENEWALS   |   |   |   |                              |  |            |  |  |
| 10 Year lease for all memorials   | Apr-15  | 330.00  | 396.00  | 340.00                       | 408.00   | V          |  |  |
| 5 Year lease for all memorials  | Apr-15  | 170.00  | 204.00  | 180.00                       | 216.00   | V          |  |  |
| Additional fees & charges for memorials, rem                                    | Additional fees & charges for memorials, remembrance and other optional requirements are based on cost plus |   |   |                              |  |            |  |  |

Additional fees & charges for memorials, remembrance and other optional requirements are based on cost plus overheads. A schedule of current charges will be available from the Open Space & Bereavement Manager upon request (N.B. VAT will be applicable on these charges).

| DOG WASTE BAGS Per 50 bags  | Apr-14 | Actual cost + 15%  | Actual cost + 15%  | V |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|---|
| SHIPS WATER TESTING         |        | £105 for the first sample  | £105 for the first sample                                    |   |
| Standard ships water test   | Apr-15 | and then £45 per sample thereafter                                 | and then £45 per sample thereafter                           | N |
| Legionella ships water test | Apr-15 | £105 for the first sample<br>and then £55 per sample<br>thereafter | £105 for the first sample and then £55 per sample thereafter | N |

|   | Date last<br>revised | 2015/16<br>Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | 2016/17<br>Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|--|--|------------|
| CAR PARKS   |                      | £  | £  |            |
| Determined by Portfolio Holder. Charges as advertised in the Legal Ord  | ders.                |  |  |            |
| Lligh Chroat (A) Cloaton  |                      |  |  |            |
| High Street (A), Clacton Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                      |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-06               | 1.30                                     | 1.30                                     | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12               | 2.40                                     | 2.40                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12               | 4.60                                     | 4.60                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-08               | 6.00                                     | 6.00                                     | V          |
| Commercial Vehicles (after 6 pm only)                                   | Apr-06               | 7.00                                     | 7.00                                     | V          |
| Over 2 hours upper levels Multi storey only                             | Apr-04               | 4.00                                     | 4.00                                     | V          |
| Alton Park Road (B), Clacton  |                      |  |  |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                          |                      |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-07               | 0.80                                     | 0.80                                     | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-07               | 1.20                                     | 1.20                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-07               | 2.00                                     | 2.00                                     | V          |
| Up to 6 hours   | Apr-07               | 4.00                                     | 4.00                                     | V          |
| Over 6 hours  | Apr-07               | 4.50                                     | 4.50                                     | V          |
| Old Road (B), Clacton   |                      |  |  |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                          |                      |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-06               | 1.00                                     | 1.00                                     | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-06               | 1.50                                     | 1.50                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-06               | 2.50                                     | 2.50                                     | V          |
| Up to 6 hours   | Apr-06               | 4.00                                     | 4.00                                     | V          |
| Over 6 hours  | Apr-05               | 5.50                                     | 5.50                                     | V          |
| Hastings Avenue (B), Clacton  |                      |  |  |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                          |                      |  |  |            |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12               | 2.50                                     | 2.50                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12               | 4.50                                     | 4.50                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-05               | 6.00                                     | 6.00                                     | V          |
| Martello Bay Coach Park, Marine Parade West, Clacton                    |                      |  |  |            |
| Coaches and Double Decker Buses only:                                   | A O.F.               | 7.00                                     | 7.00                                     | .,         |
| Up to 8 hours   | Apr-05               | 7.00                                     | 7.00                                     | V          |
| Over 8 hours - up to 24 hours   | Apr-05               | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | V          |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                          | _                    |  |  |            |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-15               | 2.50                                     | 2.50                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-15               | 4.50                                     | 4.50                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-15               | 6.00                                     | 6.00                                     | V          |

|   | Date last<br>revised | Inclusive of |       |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------|---|
|   |                      | VAT          | VAT   |   |
|   |                      | £            | £     |   |
| Agate Road (A), Clacton (short stay)                      |                      | L            | £     |   |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:            |                      |              |       |   |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12               | 1.40         | 1.40  | V |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12               | 2.60         | 2.60  | V |
| Up to 3 hours   | Apr-06               | 4.00         | 4.00  | V |
| Over 3 hours  | Apr-06               | 10.00        | 10.00 | V |
| Wellesley Road (B), Clacton                               |                      |              |       |   |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:            |                      |              |       |   |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-06               | 1.00         | 1.00  | V |
| 1 to 2 hours  | Apr-06               | 2.00         | 2.00  | V |
| 2 to 4 hours  | Apr-05               | 4.00         | 4.00  | V |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-11               | 5.00         | 5.00  | V |
| York Road, (B) Holland-on-Sea                             |                      |              |       |   |
| Cars, Minibuses, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                      |              |       |   |
| Up to 3 hours   | New                  | -            | 1.00  | V |
| All day   | New                  | -            | 2.00  | V |
| Beach Hut Owner Permit                                    | New                  | -            | 20.00 | V |
| Brighton Road, (B) Holland-on-Sea                         |                      |              |       |   |
| Cars, Minibuses, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                      |              |       |   |
| Up to 3 hours   | New                  | -            | 1.00  | V |
| All day   | New                  | -            | 2.00  | V |
| Beach Hut Owner Permit                                    | New                  | -            | 20.00 | V |
| Hazlemere Road, (B) Holland-on-Sea                        |                      |              |       |   |
| Cars, Minibuses, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                      |              |       |   |
| Up to 3 hours   | New                  | -            | 1.00  | V |
| All day   | New                  | -            | 2.00  | V |
| Beach Hut Owner Permit                                    | New                  | -            | 20.00 | V |
| Ipswich Rd (B), Holland on Sea                            |                      |              |       |   |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:            |                      |              |       |   |
| Up to 30 minutes  | Apr-06               | 0.50         | 0.50  | V |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-06               | 0.70         | 0.70  | V |
| 1 to 3 hours  | Apr-06               | 1.20         | 1.20  | V |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-05               | 3.00         | 3.00  | V |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-07               | 10.00        | 10.00 | V |
| Evening Tariff 6pm to 8am                                 | Apr-08               | 1.00         | 1.00  | V |

|   | Data last         | 2015/16                       | 2016/17                       |            |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
|   | Date last revised | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | VAT<br>Ind |
|   |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Halland Haven and the Name Welfer   |                   | £                             | £                             |            |
| Holland Haven and the Naze, Walton Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                           |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12            | 1.20                          | 1.20                          | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12            | 2.20                          | 2.20                          | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12            | 4.00                          | 4.00                          | V          |
| Up to 24 hours  | Apr-12            | 5.00                          | 5.00                          | V          |
| Seasonal Permit - Tendring Resident Beach Hut Owners only   | Apr-04            | 20.00                         | 20.00                         | V          |
| Evening Tariff 6pm to 8am   | Apr-08            | 1.00                          | 1.00                          | V          |
| The concession rate for residents for the Tendring  |                   |                               |                               |            |
| District to park free until 10.30am remains unchanged.  |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Station Yard (B), Walton  |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12            | 2.00                          | 2.00                          | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12            | 3.50                          | 3.50                          | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-12            | 5.00                          | 5.00                          | V          |
| Buses and Commercial vehicles   | 4 00              | 4.50                          | 4.50                          |            |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-06            | 4.50                          | 4.50                          | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-04            | 6.50                          | 6.50                          | V          |
| Church Road (B), Walton   |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12            | 2.00                          | 2.00                          | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12            | 3.50                          | 3.50                          | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-12            | 5.50                          | 5.50                          | V          |
| High Street (A), Walton   |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12            | 1.00                          | 1.00                          | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12            | 1.50                          | 1.50                          | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12            | 3.00                          | 3.00                          | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-12            | 6.00                          | 6.00                          | V          |
| Frinton and Walton Swimming Pool Car Park, Walton Cars, Minibuses, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Up to 3 hours (Pool Users only. Refundable on day of issue)   | Apr-11            | 4.00                          | 4.00                          | V          |
| 3 to 5 hours  | Apr-06            | 6.00                          | 6.00                          | V          |
| 3 to 3 flours   | Αρι-00            | 0.00                          | 0.00                          | V          |
| Mill Lane (B), Walton   |                   |                               |                               |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  | An= 40            | 0.00                          | 0.00                          | \/         |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12            | 0.80                          | 0.80                          | V          |
| Up to 3 hours   | Apr-12            | 2.20                          | 2.20                          | V          |
| Over 3 hours  | Apr-12            | 5.00                          | 5.00                          | V          |

|   | Date last revised | 2015/16<br>Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | 2016/17<br>Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|-------------------|--|--|------------|
|   |                   |  |  |            |
| Coronation (B), Walton  |                   | £  | £  |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                   |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12            | 1.40                                     | 1.40                                     | V          |
| Up to 3 hours   | Apr-11            | 4.00                                     | 4.00                                     | V          |
| Over 3 hours  | Apr-11            | 6.00                                     | 6.00                                     | V          |
| Coaches up to 8 hours   | Apr-12            | 7.00                                     | 7.00                                     | V          |
| Coaches up to 24 hours  | Apr-12            | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | V          |
| Milton Road (A), Dovercourt   |                   |  |  |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                   |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12            | 0.80                                     | 0.80                                     | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-06            | 1.40                                     | 1.40                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-11            | 3.00                                     | 3.00                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-11            | 5.00                                     | 5.00                                     | V          |
| Lower Marine Parade (B), Dovercourt (April to September) Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                   |  |  |            |
| All Day   | New               | -  | 1.00                                     | V          |
| Seasonal Permit - Tendring Resident Beach Hut Owners only   | Apr-07            | 20.00                                    | 20.00                                    | V          |
| The Quay (Time Restricted Permits Only) Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                  |                   |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-12            | 1.00                                     | 1.00                                     | V          |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12            | 2.20                                     | 2.20                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12            | 3.50                                     | 3.50                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-05            | 5.00                                     | 5.00                                     | V          |
| Time restricted permit (Yearly)   | ·                 |  |  |            |
| (Before 9.00 am and after 4.00 pm)  | Apr-02            | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | V          |
| Wellington Road (B), Harwich  |                   |  |  |            |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                   |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-11            | 0.50                                     | 0.50                                     | V          |
| 1 to 4 hours  | Apr-11            | 2.00                                     | 2.00                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-11            | 3.00                                     | 3.00                                     | V          |
| Time restricted permit (Yearly)   |                   |  |  |            |
| (Before 9.00 am and after 4.00 pm)  | Apr-02            | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | V          |
| Tower Street (B), Brightlingsea Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:                          |                   |  |  |            |
| Up to 2 hours   | Apr-12            | 1.60                                     | 1.60                                     | V          |
| Up to 4 hours   | Apr-12            | 3.40                                     | 3.40                                     | V          |
| Over 4 hours  | Apr-05            | 6.00                                     | 6.00                                     | V          |
| Up to 72 hours (weekend)  | Apr-12            | 12.00                                    | 12.00                                    | V          |
| Time restricted permit (Yearly)   |                   |  |  |            |
| (Before 9.00 am and after 4.00 pm)  | Apr-02            | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | V          |

|  | Date last        | 2015/16<br>Charge | 2016/17<br>Charge | VAT    |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|  |                  | Inclusive of VAT  | Inclusive of VAT  | Ind    |
|  |                  |                   |                   |        |
|  |                  | £                 | £                 |        |
| Promenade Way (B), Brightlingsea (May to September)  |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:   |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Up to 1 hour   | Apr-12           | 0.80              | 0.80              | V      |
| Up to 2 hours  | Apr-12           | 1.50              | 1.50              | V      |
| Up to 4 hours  | Apr-12           | 2.80              | 2.80              | V      |
| Over 4 hours   | Apr-05           | 5.00              | 5.00              | V      |
| Time restricted permit (Yearly)  | ۸ ۵۵             | 40.00             | 40.00             | 17     |
| (Before 9.00 am and after 4.00 pm)   | Apr-02           | 10.00<br>20.00    | 10.00<br>20.00    | V<br>V |
| Seasonal Permit - Tendring Resident Beach Hut Owners only<br>Western Promenade Grass (B), Brightlingsea (May to September) | Apr-07           | 20.00             | 20.00             | V      |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:   | ۸ 40             | 0.00              | 0.00              | .,     |
| Up to 1 hour   | Apr-12           | 0.80              | 0.80              | V      |
| Up to 2 hours  | Apr-12           | 1.50              | 1.50              | V      |
| Up to 4 hours Over 4 hours   | Apr-12<br>May-10 | 2.80              | 2.80<br>4.00      | V<br>V |
| Time restricted permit (Yearly)  | iviay-10         | 4.00              | 4.00              | V      |
| (Before 9.00 am and after 4.00 pm)   | Apr-07           | 10.00             | 10.00             | V      |
| Seasonal Permit - Tendring Resident Beach Hut Owners only  | Apr-07<br>Apr-07 | 20.00             | 20.00             | V      |
| Oyster Tank Road (B), Brightlingsea (May to September)   |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:   |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Up to 1 hour   | May-10           | 0.50              | 0.50              | V      |
| 1 to 4 hours   | May-10           | 1.50              | 1.50              | V      |
| Over 4 hours   | May-10           | 3.00              | 3.00              | V      |
| Time restricted permit (Yearly)  |                  |                   |                   |        |
| (Before 9.00 am and after 4.00 pm)   | Apr-07           | 10.00             | 10.00             | V      |
| Seasonal Permit - Tendring Resident Beach Hut Owners only  | Apr-07           | 20.00             | 20.00             | V      |
| Jaywick Beach (B), Jaywick   |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Cars, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:   |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Up to 1 hour   | Apr-12           | 1.00              | 1.00              | V      |
| Up to 2 hours  | Apr-12           | 2.00              | 2.00              | V      |
| Up to 4 hours  | Apr-12           | 3.80              | 3.80              | V      |
| Over 4 hours   | Apr-04           | 5.00              | 5.00              | V      |
| Seafront Bays, (B) Clacton   |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Up to 1 hour   | Apr-12           | 0.60              | 0.60              | V      |
| 1 to 4 hours   | Apr-12           | 2.60              | 2.60              | V      |
| Over 4 hours   | Apr-07           | 5.00              | 5.00              | V      |
| Dovercourt Swimming Pool Car Park, Dovercourt  |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Cars, Minibuses, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations:  |                  |                   |                   |        |
| Up to 3 hours (Pool Users only. Refundable on day of issue)  | Apr-08           | 1.50              | 1.50              | V      |
| Over 3 hours   | Apr-08           | 6.00              | 6.00              | V      |
|  | •                |                   |                   |        |

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|   | Date last<br>revised | 2015/16<br>Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | 2016/17<br>Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|--|--|------------|
| Victoria Place, (B) Brightlingsea                         |                      | £  | £  |            |
| Cars, Minibuses, Motorcycles and Motorcycle combinations: |                      |  |  |            |
| Up to 1 hour  | Apr-08               | 0.50                                     | 0.50                                     | V          |
| 1 to 2 hours  | Apr-08               | 1.00                                     | 1.00                                     | V          |
| 2 to 4 hours  | Apr-08               | 2.00                                     | 2.00                                     | V          |
| 4 to 6 hours  | Apr-08               | 3.00                                     | 3.00                                     | V          |
| Over 6 hours Time restricted permit (Yearly)              | Apr-08               | 5.00                                     | 5.00                                     | V          |
| Before 9am and after 4pm                                  | Apr-08               | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | V          |
| Season Tickets:   |                      |  |  |            |
| Category (A)  | Apr-12               | 330.00                                   | 330.00                                   | V          |
| Category (B)  | Apr-12               | 190.00                                   | 190.00                                   | V          |
| On Street Dispensation Permit:                            |                      |  |  |            |
| 1st day   | Apr-12               | 10.00                                    | 10.00                                    | Ν          |
| Each following day up to one week                         | Apr-06               | 5.00                                     | 5.00                                     | Ν          |
|   |                      |  |  |            |

In addition to the above fee paying car parks, the Council operates a number of free car parks.

## **HOUSING PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|   | Date last<br>revised       | (A)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (B)  5/16 →  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Effective from  |                            | 01/04/2015<br>£              | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016                   | 01/04/2016   |             |
| CARELINE  Monthly Charges:    Individual Lifeline customers    Individual Lifeline disabled customers    Housing Associations and other authorities | Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-10 | 19.24<br>19.24               | £<br>23.09<br>19.24<br>potiation                            |                              | £<br>23.78<br>19.82<br>potiation                         | V<br>Z<br>V |
| Careline Lifting  | New                        | -                            | -   | 21.60                        | 25.92  | V           |
| CARELINE Other Services: Wristband  |                            |                              |   |                              |  |             |
| Initial charge customers  | Aug-13                     | 10.00                        | 12.00   | 10.00                        | 12.00  | V           |
| Initial charge disabled customers   | Aug-13                     | 10.00                        | 10.00   | 10.00                        | 10.00  | Z           |
| Annual charge customers Annual charge disabled customers Key Safe   | Aug-13<br>Aug-13           | 5.00<br>5.00                 | 6.00<br>5.00  | 5.00<br>5.00                 | 6.00<br>5.00   | V<br>Z      |
| Key Safe 1 (Lifeline customers)   | Oct-13                     | 40.00                        | 40.00   | 48.00                        | 48.00  | Z           |
| Key Safe 2 (Lifeline customers) Pet Tags  | Oct-13                     | 50.00                        | 50.00   | 80.00                        | 80.00  | Z           |
| Initial charge customers  | Aug-13                     | 8.33                         | 10.00   | 8.33                         | 10.00  | V           |
| Annual charge customers CCTV Project Safe Watch   | Aug-13                     | 4.17                         | 5.00  | 4.17                         | 5.00   | V           |
| Initial charge  | Apr-15                     | By Neg                       | gotiation   | By Neg                       | otiation   | V           |
| Annual charge   | Apr-15                     | 260.00                       | 288.00  | 260.00                       | 312.00   | V           |
| GARAGE RENTS Non-statutory  | Apr-15                     | 8.25                         | 8.25  | See i                        | note 1   | *           |
| QUESTIONNAIRES  House Renovation Grants - Enquiries on sale or repossession of property (see Note 2)  | Apr-15                     | 75.00                        | 90.00   | 75.00                        | 90.00  | ٧           |
| MANDATORY LICENSING SCHEME FOR HMO'S<br>Licence Fee (first licence) (see Note 3)<br>Licence Fee (renewal of licence) (see Note 3)                   | Apr-15<br>Apr-15           | 585.00<br>290.00             | 585.00<br>290.00  | 585.00<br>290.00             | 585.00<br>290.00   | N<br>N      |
| HOUSING ACT 2004 NOTICES  |                            |                              |   |                              |  |             |
| Improvement Notice (see note 4) Prohibition Notice (see note 4)   | Apr-15<br>Apr-15           | 267.00<br>267.00             | 267.00<br>267.00  | 267.00<br>267.00             | 267.00<br>267.00   | N<br>N      |
| Hazard Awareness Notice (see note 4) Emergency Remedial Action Notice (see note 4)  | Apr-15<br>Apr-15           | 267.00<br>267.00             | 267.00<br>267.00  | 267.00<br>267.00             | 267.00<br>267.00   | N<br>N      |

#### **HOUSING PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND**

#### **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|                |                      | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br>201                    | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|                | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |

#### Notes:

#### (1) Garage Rents

These are reviewed as part of the associated Housing Revenue Account Budgets.

#### (2) Questionnaires

The charge to private finance companies for responding to enquiries in respect of private sector renovation grants on the sale or repossession of properties.

#### (3) HMO Licensing

First license charged at full charge and subsequent renewal of licence at half full charge.

#### (4) Housing Act 2004 Notices

Plus any additional costs reasonably incurred in determining whether to serve notice and the action(s) specified therein e.g. gas, electrical and SAP reports

#### \* Garage Rent - VAT:

| Parking \                       | / |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Storage:                        |   |
| Homeless persons goods          | V |
| Premises suitable for parking   | / |
| Premises unsuitable for parking | X |

|   |                                      | (A) (B) →                            |  | (C)<br>← 201                         | 2016/17 (D)  |             |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
|   | Date last<br>revised                 | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT        | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT        | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind  |
| Effective from  |                                      | 01/04/2015                           | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                           | 01/04/2016   |             |
| PRINCES THEATRE (including use of Kitchen &   | Proceina                             | £<br>Pooms)                          | £  | £                                    | £  |             |
| (determined by Corporate Director)  | x Diessing                           | Rooms                                |  |                                      |  |             |
| Theatre Hire (Hourly Rate)  | Apr-15                               | 110.00                               | 110.00   | 110.00                               | 110.00   | Χ           |
| Dance School Hire (Hourly Rate)*  | Apr-15                               | 75.00                                | 75.00  | 75.00                                | 75.00  | Χ           |
| Exhibition (Hourly Rate)  | Apr-15                               | 80.00                                | 80.00  | 80.00                                | 80.00  | Χ           |
| Rehearsal Hire (Hourly Rate)  | Apr-15                               | 85.00                                | 85.00  | 85.00                                | 85.00  | Χ           |
| Conference (Hourly Rate)  | Apr-15                               | 110.00                               | 110.00   | 110.00                               | 110.00   | X           |
| Wedding Reception - weekday (Hourly Rate)   | Apr-15                               | 155.00                               | 155.00   | 155.00                               | 155.00   | X           |
| Wedding Reception - weekend (Hourly Rate)  * Also subject to 25% of any box office takings  | Apr-15                               | 199.44                               | 199.44   | 200.00                               | 200.00   | Х           |
| Essex Hall (determined by Corporate Director) Standard (Hourly Rate) Commercial/Trade (Hourly Rate) Standard (Weekend Hourly Rate) Commercial/Trade (Weekend Hourly Rate) | Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15 | 28.00<br>39.00<br>39.00<br>49.00     | 28.00<br>39.00<br>39.00<br>49.00                           | 28.00<br>39.00<br>39.00<br>49.00     | 28.00<br>39.00<br>39.00<br>49.00                           | X<br>X<br>X |
| CLACTON AIR SHOW - CONTRIBUTIONS PROC<br>(determined by Corporate Director)   | GRAMME                               |                                      |  |                                      |  |             |
| 1/4 page advert   | Apr-13                               | 90.00                                | 108.00   | 90.00                                | 108.00   | V           |
| 1/2 page advert   | Apr-13                               | 180.00                               | 216.00   | 180.00                               | 216.00   | V           |
| Full page   | Apr-13                               | 360.00                               | 432.00   | 360.00                               | 432.00   | V           |
| A Stands 3m stand 5m stand 6m stand 9m stand  | Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15<br>Apr-15 | 260.00<br>410.00<br>460.00<br>670.00 | 260.00<br>410.00<br>460.00<br>670.00                       | 285.00<br>450.00<br>500.00<br>680.00 | 285.00<br>450.00<br>500.00<br>680.00                       | X<br>X<br>X |
| HOLIDAY GUIDE - ADVERTISING (determined by Corporate Director)  | , τρι 10                             | 070.00                               | 070.00   | 000.00                               | 000.00   | χ           |
| Display ads in Guide<br>1/4 Page Full Colour<br>1/2 Page Full Colour<br>Full Page Full Colour   | Apr-13<br>Apr-13<br>Apr-13           | 90.00<br>180.00<br>360.00            | 108.00<br>216.00<br>432.00                                 | 90.00<br>180.00<br>360.00            | 108.00<br>216.00<br>432.00                                 | V<br>V<br>V |

|   |   | ate last<br>revised | Charge         | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 2010 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|
|   | Effective from  |                     | 01/04/2015     | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                       | 01/04/2016  |            |  |  |
| SPORTS HALLS  |   |                     | £              | £  | £                                | £   |            |  |  |
| (determined under delegated powers by Corporate Director)                             |   |                     |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |
| nb. Charges applicable to all facilities (where available) unless specified otherwise |   |                     |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |
| Membership Packages - Month   | -   | -                   |                | 40.00  | 25.02                            | 40.00   |            |  |  |
| Lifestyles Plus   |   | Apr-11<br>Apr-11    | 35.83          | 43.00<br>39.00   | 35.83<br>32.50                   | 43.00   | V          |  |  |
| Lifestyles<br>Premium Card  |   | Apr-11<br>Apr-11    | 32.50<br>29.17 | 39.00<br>35.00   | 32.50                            | 39.00<br>37.00  | V<br>V     |  |  |
| Advantage Card  |   | Apr-11<br>Apr-11    | 23.33          | 28.00  | 23.33                            | 28.00   | V          |  |  |
| Active Card   |   | Apr-11              | 22.92          | 27.50  | 23.33                            | 28.00   | V          |  |  |
| Youth Card  |   | Apr-11              | 18.75          | 22.50  | 18.75                            | 22.50   | V          |  |  |
| Start Up Fee  |   | Apr-11              | 8.75           | 10.50  | 8.75                             | 10.50   | V          |  |  |
| Start Up Fee Youth Card   |   | Apr-11              | 8.75           | 10.50  | 8.75                             | 10.50   | V          |  |  |
| Gym Induction Fee   |   | Apr-11              | 15.00          | 15.00  | 15.00                            | 15.00   | Χ          |  |  |
|   | 12 month advance paying memberships are calculated at 11 months multiplied by the Direct Debit charge Cash monthly memberships are subject to a £7 surcharge on the Direct Debit charge |                     |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |
| Adult - Level 1   |   | Apr-11              | 3.17           | 3.80   | 3.33                             | 4.00  | V          |  |  |
| Concession - Level 2  |   | Apr-11              | 2.38           | 2.85   | 2.50                             | 3.00  | V          |  |  |
| Means Tested - Level 3  |   | Apr-11              | 1.25           | 1.50   | 1.42                             | 1.70  | V          |  |  |
| Family Ticket   |   | Apr-11              | 8.08           | 9.70   | 8.33                             | 10.00   | V          |  |  |
| School  |   | Apr-11              | 1.42           | 1.70   | 1.58                             | 1.90  | V          |  |  |
| Club Swimming   |   | Apr-11              | 43.08          | 51.70  | 43.33                            | 52.00   | V          |  |  |
| Gala Staffed  |   | Apr-11              | 85.63          | 102.76   | 87.50                            | 105.00  | V          |  |  |
| Swimming Lessons - Adult  |   | Apr-11              | 48.00          | 48.00  | 50.00                            | 50.00   | Χ          |  |  |
| Swimming Lessons - Junior   |   | Apr-11              | 43.00          | 43.00  | 45.00                            | 45.00   | Χ          |  |  |
| Individual Tuition  |   | Apr-11              | 15.00          | 15.00  | 15.00                            | 15.00   | Χ          |  |  |
| Tennis, Table Tennis and Badr   | minton - Per Pers   | on                  |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |
| Adult   |   | Apr-11              | 2.33           | 2.80   | 2.50                             | 3.00  | V          |  |  |
| Concession  |   | Apr-11              | 1.88           | 2.26   | 1.88                             | 2.25  | V          |  |  |
| Bonus Card Holder   |   | Apr-11              | 1.25           | 1.50   | 1.25                             | 1.50  | V          |  |  |
| Squash - Per Person   |   |                     |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |
| Adult   |   | Apr-11              | 2.92           | 3.50   | 2.92                             | 3.50  | V          |  |  |
| Concession  |   | Apr-11              | 2.00           | 2.40   | 2.08                             | 2.50  | V          |  |  |
| Bonus Card Holder   |   | Apr-11              | 1.25           | 1.50   | 1.25                             | 1.50  | V          |  |  |
| Badminton/Tennis (Block Boo   | kings)  |                     |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |
| Adult   | • .   | Apr-11              | 9.33           | 9.33   | 9.50                             | 9.50  | *          |  |  |
| Concession  |   | Apr-11              | 7.50           | 7.50   | 7.50                             | 7.50  | *          |  |  |
|   |   |                     |                |  |                                  |   |            |  |  |

|   | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015                                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                       | 01/04/2016  |            |
|   |                      | £   | £  | £                                | £   |            |
| All Weather Pitch   |                      |   |  |                                  |   |            |
| Full Pitch Adult  | Apr-11               | 50.63   | 60.76  | 52.50                            | 63.00   | V          |
| Full Pitch Junior/School                                    | Apr-11               | 35.00   | 42.00  | 36.67                            | 44.00   | V          |
| Half Pitch  | Apr-11               | 33.75   | 40.50  | 35.00                            | 42.00   | V          |
| Half Pitch - Junior/School                                  | Apr-11               | 23.38   | 28.06  | 25.00                            | 30.00   | V          |
| Quarter Pitch (Clacton Leisure Centre only)                 | Apr-11               | 22.50   | 27.00  | 23.33                            | 28.00   | V          |
| Quarter Pitch (Clacton Leisure Centre only) - Junior/School | Apr-11               | 15.58   | 18.70  | 15.83                            | 19.00   | V          |
| Dovercourt Pitch only                                       | Apr-11               | 44.33   | 53.20  | 45.83                            | 55.00   | V          |
| Multi Sports Adult (Clacton Leisure Centre only)            | Apr-11               | 15.42   | 18.50  | 15.42                            | 18.50   | V          |
| Multi Sports Junior/School (Clacton Leisure Centre only)    | Apr-11               | 10.83   | 13.00  | 10.83                            | 13.00   | V          |
| Grass Pitches (50% discount applies to Junio                | ors)                 |   |  |                                  |   |            |
| Athletics - Vista Road Day                                  | Apr-11               | 31.15   | 37.38  | 31.15                            | 37.38   | V          |
| Cricket/Softball Day  | Apr-11               | 44.68   | 53.62  | 44.68                            | 53.62   | V          |
| Cricket/Softball Evening                                    | Apr-11               | 39.15   | 46.98  | 39.15                            | 46.98   | V          |
| Football with changing facilities                           | Apr-11               | 39.15   | 46.98  | 39.15                            | 46.98   | V          |
| Football without changing                                   | Apr-11               | 33.53   | 40.24  | 33.53                            | 40.24   | V          |
| Football at Old Road  | Apr-11               | 34.55   | 41.46  | 34.55                            | 41.46   | V          |
| Mini Football - Juniors only                                | Apr-11               | 19.57   | 23.48  | 19.57                            | 23.48   | V          |
| Rugby with changing facilities                              | Apr-11               | 39.15   | 46.98  | 39.15                            | 46.98   | V          |
| Rugby without changing                                      | Apr-11               | 33.53   | 40.24  | 33.53                            | 40.24   | V          |
| Recreation Sessions   |                      |   |  |                                  |   |            |
| Junior  | Apr-11               | 3.20  | 3.20   | 3.20                             | 3.20  | Χ          |
| Active 4 Life   | Apr-11               | 4.50  | 4.50   | 4.50                             | 4.50  | Χ          |
| Ladies Morning  | Apr-11               | 3.90  | 3.90   | 3.90                             | 3.90  | Χ          |
| Bonus Card holders  | Apr-11               | 1.50  | 1.50   | 1.50                             | 1.50  | Χ          |
| Miscellaneous   |                      |   |  |                                  |   |            |
| Equipment Hire  | Apr-11               | 1.67  | 2.00   | 1.67                             | 2.00  | V          |
| Equipment Hire Bonus Card holders                           | Apr-11               | 0.83  | 1.00   | 0.83                             | 1.00  | V          |
| Health and Fitness  |                      |   |  |                                  |   |            |
| Exercise Classes Adult (Level 1)                            | Apr-11               | 5.50  | 5.50   | 5.50                             | 5.50  | Χ          |
| Exercise Classes Concession (Level 2)                       | Apr-11               | 4.60  | 4.60   | 4.15                             | 4.15  | Χ          |
| Exercise Classes Means Tested (Level 3)                     | Apr-11               | 3.00  | 3.00   | 2.75                             | 2.75  | Χ          |

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  |                      | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br>← 201                  | 6/17 (D)   |            |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |  |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |  |  |  |
|  |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |  |  |  |
| Lifestyles Fitness Suite - Clacton Leisure Cer                                   | ntre                 |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Gym Adult (Level 1)  | Apr-11               | 4.58                          | 5.50   | 4.58                          | 5.50   | V          |  |  |  |
| Gym Concession (Level 2)   | Apr-11               | 3.83                          | 4.60   | 3.46                          | 4.15   | V          |  |  |  |
| Gym Means Tested (Level 3)   | Apr-11               | 2.50                          | 3.00   | 2.29                          | 2.75   | V          |  |  |  |
| Spa Adult (Level 1)  | Apr-11               | 4.88                          | 5.85   | 4.88                          | 5.86   | V          |  |  |  |
| Spa Concession (Level 2)   | Apr-11               | 3.92                          | 4.70   | 3.92                          | 4.70   | V          |  |  |  |
| Spa Means Tested (Level 3)   | Apr-11               | 2.92                          | 3.50   | 2.92                          | 3.50   | V          |  |  |  |
| Lifestyles Fitness Suites - Dovercourt and Brightlingsea Joint use Sports Centre |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Gym Adult (Level 1)  | Apr-11               | 4.25                          | 5.10   | 4.25                          | 5.10   | V          |  |  |  |
| Gym Concession (Level 2)   | Apr-11               | 3.08                          | 3.70   | 3.17                          | 3.80   | V          |  |  |  |
| Gym Means Tested (Level 3)   | Apr-11               | 1.67                          | 2.00   | 1.83                          | 2.20   | V          |  |  |  |
| School Booking   | Apr-11               | 47.50                         | 57.00  | 50.00                         | 60.00  | V          |  |  |  |
| Lifestyles Fitness Suites - Manningtree Joint                                    | use Sports           | s Centre                      |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Gym Adult (Level 1)  | Apr-11               | 2.92                          | 3.50   | 3.33                          | 4.00   | V          |  |  |  |
| Gym Concession (Level 2)   | Apr-11               | 1.92                          | 2.30   | 2.50                          | 3.00   | V          |  |  |  |
| Gym Means Tested (Level 3)   | Apr-11               | 1.25                          | 1.50   | 1.42                          | 1.70   | V          |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Halls  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Clacton Leisure Centre   |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Hall Hire - Whole  | Apr-11               | 14.50                         | 17.40  | 15.00                         | 18.00  | *          |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Hall Hire - Half   | Apr-11               | 7.33                          | 8.80   | No Longer                     | · Applicable   |            |  |  |  |
| Manningtree  | •                    |                               |  |                               | • •  |            |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Hall Hire - Whole  | Apr-11               | 14.50                         | 17.40  | No Longer                     | · Applicable   |            |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Hall Hire - Half   | Apr-11               | 7.33                          | 8.80   |                               | Applicable   |            |  |  |  |
| Brightlingsea  | -                    |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Hall Hire - Whole  | Apr-11               | 19.42                         | 23.30  | No Longer                     | Applicable   |            |  |  |  |
| Ancillary Hall Hire - Half   | Apr-11               | 15.54                         | 18.65  | No Longer                     | Applicable   |            |  |  |  |
| Snorte Hall Hiro   |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |
| Sports Hall Hire Sports Hall Hire - Main Sports Hall                             | Apr 11               | 33.58                         | 40.30  | 35.00                         | 42.00  | *          |  |  |  |
| ·  | Apr-11<br>Apr-11     | 16.79                         | 20.15  | 17.50                         | 21.00  | *          |  |  |  |
| Sports Hall Hire - Small Sports Hall   | Apr-11               | 10.79                         | ∠0.15  | 17.50                         | ∠1.00  |            |  |  |  |
| Clacton Leisure Centre Whole Hall (Price to be agreed at time of booking)        | Apr-10               | Individ                       | ually Set  | Individu                      | ually Set  | *          |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Please note that VAT is charged depending on Hall Hire usage:

Sports use only - Standard Rate

Any other use - Exempt

Special VAT rules may apply for sports use block bookings

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  | Date last<br>revised |                | (B) 5/16                  | (C)  201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015     | 01/04/2015                | 01/04/2016                       | 01/04/2016  |            |
| DATA PROTECTION ACT 1984   |                      | £              | £                         | £                                | £   |            |
| Access to Personal Information - per   |                      |                |                           |                                  |   |            |
| registration application (statutory maximum £10.00)  | pre 1989             | 10.00          | 10.00                     | 10.00                            | 10.00   | N          |
| LEGAL CHARGES  |                      |                |                           |                                  |   |            |
| Sale of Land to be determined at time of negotiation   | Apr-15               |                | 50, Maximum<br>nless work | £1,500, u                        | nless work  | V          |
| Right To Buy (RTB): repayment of discount  | Apr-15               | `              | ne of RTB)                |                                  | ne of RTB)  | Ν          |
| Postponement of Legal charge   | Apr-15               | •              | quent to RTB)             | •                                | •   | V          |
| Right To Buy (RTB): lease enquiries  | Apr-15               | 100.00         | 120.00                    | 100.00                           | 120.00  | V          |
| Right To Buy (RTB): retrospective consents to alterations  | Apr-15               | 100.00         | 120.00                    | 100.00                           | 120.00  | V          |
| Deed of Release of Covenant  | Apr-15               | 200.00         | 240.00                    | 200.00                           | 240.00  | V          |
| Deed of Variation or Surrender   | Apr-15               | 300.00         | 360.00                    | 300.00                           | 360.00  | V          |
| Deed of Easement   | Apr-15               | 300.00         | 360.00                    | 300.00                           | 360.00  | V          |
| Licence to Occupy  | Apr-15               | 200.00         | 240.00                    | 200.00                           | 240.00  | V          |
| Leases: Commercial   | Apr-15               | 500.00         | 600.00                    | 500.00                           | 600.00  | V          |
| Leases: Others (if entitled to Community Asset Rent Off-Setting Scheme (CAROS) grant fees reduced to £100) | Apr-15               | 400.00         | 480.00                    | 400.00                           | 480.00  | V          |
| Various and miscellaneous Licences for eg: to assign, alternations, sublet etc                             | Apr-15               | 300.00         | 360.00                    | 300.00                           | 360.00  | V          |
| REGISTERING ASSIGNMENTS As specified in the lease but normally varies from                                 | £40 to £7            | '5 + depending | g on the work             | involved.                        |   | *          |
| * Follows the same VAT treatment as main supp  | oly.                 |                |                           |                                  |   |            |
| LEGAL WORK FOR PERSONS OTHER THAN TI<br>In accordance with total number of staff hours<br>applicable       |                      | s any disburse | ements, exper             | ses and VAT                      | where   |            |
| Solicitor 8 years PQE (per hour)   | Apr-15               | 175.00         | 210.00                    | 175.00                           | 210.00  | V          |
| Solicitor 4 years PQE (per hour)   | Apr-15               | 150.00         | 180.00                    | 150.00                           | 180.00  | V          |
| Trainee Solicitor (per hour)   | Apr-15               | 100.00         | 120.00                    | 100.00                           | 120.00  | V          |
| Paralegal (per hour)   | Apr-15               | 60.00          | 72.00                     | 60.00                            | 72.00   | V          |
| Criminal appear  |                      |                |                           |                                  |   |            |
| Criminal cases:  | A 4                  | 400.00         | 100.00                    | 400.00                           | 400.00  | ١,,        |

Apr-15

£100 per hour flat rate

120.00

100.00

120.00 V

100.00

|   | Date last<br>revised | (A)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (B) 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£              | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016<br>£                 | 01/04/2016  |            |
| PHOTOCOPYING (EXCLUDING POSTAGE):                     |                      | L                            | £   | L                               | £   |            |
| For extraction of document                            | Apr-13               | 6.23                         | 7.48  | 6.23                            | 7.48  | V          |
| Charge per Photocopying (all sizes)                   | Apr-13               | 0.54                         | 0.65  | 0.54                            | 0.65  | V          |
| PRINT UNIT (NON-COUNCIL WORK) Charge for photocopying |                      |                              |   |                                 |   |            |
| A4 per side   | Apr-10               | 0.07                         | 0.08  | 0.07                            | 0.08  | V          |
| A3 per side   | Apr-10               | 0.09                         | 0.11  | 0.09                            | 0.11  | V          |
| Colour Copies   |                      |                              |   |                                 |   |            |
| A4 per side   | Apr-13               | 0.45                         | 0.54  | 0.45                            | 0.54  | V          |
| A3 per side   | Apr-13               | 0.51                         | 0.61  | 0.51                            | 0.61  | V          |
| Laminating  |                      |                              |   |                                 |   |            |
| Per A4 sheet  | Apr-13               | 0.64                         | 0.77  | 0.64                            | 0.77  | V          |
| Per A3 sheet  | Apr-13               | 1.28                         | 1.54  | 1.28                            | 1.54  | V          |
| Finishing (per 1/4 hour)                              | Apr-13               | 7.26                         | 8.71  | 7.26                            | 8.71  | V          |
| Artwork (per 1/4 hour)                                | Apr-13               | 8.22                         | 9.86  | 8.22                            | 9.86  | ٧          |

## PLANNING AND CORPORATE PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND

|   | Date last<br>revised | (A) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015                      | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016                      | 01/04/2016  |            |
| HIRE OF ACCOMMODATION  Council Offices, Weeley  Per session of 3 hours or part thereof:  Council Chamber: |                      | £                               | £   | £                               | £   |            |
| Inside normal hours   | Apr-15               | 31.10                           | 31.10   | 31.10                           | 31.10   | Χ          |
| Outside normal hours  | Apr-15               | 47.80                           | 47.80   | 47.80                           | 47.80   | Χ          |
| Room 39:  | •                    |                                 |   |                                 |   |            |
| Inside normal hours   | Apr-15               | 27.00                           | 27.00   | 27.00                           | 27.00   | Χ          |
| Outside normal hours  Additional charge per hour after first 3 hours:  Council Chamber:                   | Apr-15               | 31.10                           | 31.10   | 31.10                           | 31.10   | Χ          |
| Inside normal hours   | Apr-15               | 12.80                           | 12.80   | 12.80                           | 12.80   | Χ          |
| Outside normal hours Room 39:   | Apr-15               | 19.20                           | 19.20   | 19.20                           | 19.20   | X          |
| Inside normal hours   | Apr-15               | 10.10                           | 10.10   | 10.10                           | 10.10   | Χ          |
| Outside normal hours  | Apr-15               | 12.80                           | 12.80   | 12.80                           | 12.80   | Χ          |
| Town Hall, Clacton  Per session of 3 hours or part thereof:  Connaught Room:                              |                      |                                 |   |                                 |   |            |
| Inside normal hours   | Apr-15               | 27.00                           | 27.00   | 27.00                           | 27.00   | Χ          |
| Outside normal hours  Additional charge per hour after first 3 hours:  Connaught Room:                    | Apr-15               | 31.10                           | 31.10   | 31.10                           | 31.10   | X          |
| Inside normal hours   | Apr-15               | 10.10                           | 10.10   | 10.10                           | 10.10   | X          |
| Outside normal hours  | Apr-15               | 12.80                           | 12.80   | 12.80                           | 12.80   | Χ          |

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£                 | 01/04/2015<br>£                                     | 01/04/2016<br>£                 | 01/04/2016<br>£                                     |            |
| ADMINISTRATION - GENERAL  Provision of Council Book for full year (per eight/nine sets)        | Apr-15               | 83.00<br>Plus P                 | 83.00<br>Postage                                    | 83.00<br>Plus P                 | 83.00<br>ostage                                     | N<br>V     |
| Provision of each Council Book   | Apr-15               | 12.00<br>Plus F                 | 12.00<br>Postage                                    | 12.00<br>Plus P                 | 12.00<br>ostage                                     | N<br>V     |
| Provision of Council Constitution per copy   | Apr-15               | 27.00<br>Plus P                 | 27.00<br>Postage                                    | 27.00<br>Plus P                 | 27.00<br>Postage                                    | N<br>V     |
| Provision of Cabinet and Committee Minutes and Reports etc (excluding Planning Committee)      | Apr-15               | with a minim                    | nent of costs<br>num of £4.00<br>ostage             | with a minim                    | nent of costs<br>num of £4.00<br>ostage             | N          |
| Provision of Planning Committee Minutes (charged annually per 17 sets)                         | Apr-15               | 100.00<br>Plus F                | 100.00<br>Postage                                   | 100.00<br>Plus P                | 100.00<br>Postage                                   | N<br>V     |
| Provision of Planning Committee Reports (charged annually per 17 sets)                         | Apr-15               | 200.00<br>Plus F                | 200.00<br>Postage                                   | 200.00<br>Plus P                | 200.00<br>Postage                                   | N<br>V     |
| Provision of Council Book for full year (per eight/nine sets) to political parties represented |                      |                                 |   |                                 |   |            |
| on the Council: Up to three copies Fourth and subsequent copies                                | Apr-00<br>Apr-00     |                                 | ree<br>arge applies                                 |                                 | ree<br>arge applies                                 | N          |
| Provision of CD recording of Council Meeting   | Apr-15               | 5.00<br>Plus F                  | 5.00<br>Postage                                     | 5.00<br>Plus P                  | 5.00<br>Postage                                     | N<br>V     |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972  |                      |                                 |   |                                 |   |            |
| Access to Information - Inspection of Papers - up to 5 documents                               | Apr-00               | 1.00                            | 1.00  | 1.00                            | 1.00  | N          |
| Access to Information - Inspection of Papers - over 5 documents                                | Apr-00               | 2.00                            | 2.00  | 2.00                            | 2.00  | N          |

|  | Date last<br>revised           | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind  |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Effective from   |                                | 01/04/2015                                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                       | 01/04/2016  |             |
| DEVELOPMENT CONTROL  Copy planning permissions (including Scanned and emailed Printed and posted * possible additional charge at the discretion of | Apr-12<br>Apr-12<br>the Head o | Cost of p                                     | £ harge postage * t depending o                          | Cost of                          | £ harge postage * opies request                         | V<br>ed.    |
| Plan printing - dyeline machine (exclusive of postage):  By size:  A0  A1  A2  | Nov-13<br>Nov-13<br>Nov-13     | 8.33<br>6.67<br>5.00                          | 10.00<br>8.00<br>6.00                                    | 8.33<br>6.67<br>5.00             | 10.00<br>8.00<br>6.00                                   | V<br>V<br>V |
| Provision of complex statistical or planning information:  Per hour  | Nov-13                         | 37.50   | 45.00  | 37.50                            | 45.00   | V           |
| ENFORCEMENT High Hedges - processing formal complaint (Anti-Social Behaviour Act 2003 - Part VIII)   | Apr-11                         | 450.00  | 450.00   | 450.00                           | 450.00  | N           |
| SECTION 106 MONITORING FEES  Monitoring Fee  Minimum Charge  | Apr-11                         | 300.00  | 300.00   | 300.00                           | 300.00  | N           |
| Physical Monitoring  Per obligation for each year that monitoring is required.   | Apr-09                         | 400.00  | 400.00   | 400.00                           | 400.00  | N           |
| Other Monitoring Fee  Administration charge or simple agreements - minimum charge  | Apr-09                         | 100.00  | 100.00   | 100.00                           | 100.00  | N           |
| Unilateral Undertaking Preparation Fee Work to be done in preparation for a Unilateral Undertaking   | Apr-11                         | 100.00  | 100.00   | 100.00                           | 100.00  | N           |

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A) Charge Exclusive of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                  | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                      | 01/04/2016  |            |
| LOCAL LAND CHARGES *   |                      | £                           | £  | £                               | £   |            |
| REGISTER   |                      |                             |  |                                 |   |            |
| Official search (including issue of official certificate of search) in respect of one parcel   |                      |                             |  |                                 |   |            |
| (a) in any one part of the register  | Sep-08               | 7.00                        | 7.00   | 7.00                            | 7.00  | N          |
| (b) in the whole of the register from 1/1/2011   | A 4.5                | 11.00                       | 44.00  | 11.00                           | 11.00   | N.I        |
| <ul><li>(i) where the requisition is made by<br/>electronic means in accordance with rule<br/>16 of the Local Land Charges Rules<br/>1977; and</li></ul>   | Apr-15               | 14.00                       | 14.00  | 14.00                           | 14.00   | N          |
| (ii) in any other case   | Apr-15               | 14.00                       | 14.00  | 14.00                           | 14.00   | Ν          |
| and in addition, in respect of each additional parcel of land, where under rule 11(3) of the Local Land Charges Rules 1977 more than one parcel is included in the same requisition (whether the requisition is for a search in the whole or any part of the register) | Apr-07               | 1.00                        | 1.00   | 1.00                            | 1.00  | N          |
| Registration of a charge in Part 11 of the   | Apr-09               | 45.00                       | 45.00  | 45.00                           | 45.00   | N          |
| register (light obstruction notices)   |                      | per hour                    | per hour   | per hour                        | per hour  |            |
| Filing a definitive certificate of the Lands<br>Tribunal under rule 10(3) of the Local Land<br>Charges Rules 1977  | Apr-09               | 45.00<br>per hour           | 45.00<br>per hour  | 45.00<br>per hour               | 45.00<br>per hour                                   | N          |
| Filing a judgment, order or application for the variation or cancellation of any entry in Part 11 of the register (light obstruction charges)  | Apr-09               | 45.00<br>per hour           | 45.00<br>per hour  | 45.00<br>per hour               | 45.00<br>per hour                                   | N          |
| Inspection of documents filed under rule 10 of the Local Land Charges Rules 1977 in respect of each parcel of land   | Apr-09               | 45.00<br>per hour           | 45.00<br>per hour  | 45.00<br>per hour               | 45.00<br>per hour                                   | N          |
| CON29  |                      |                             |  |                                 |   |            |
| Basic enquiry (Includes the Essex County Council fee) +  | Apr-15               | 50.00                       | 50.00  | 50.00                           | 50.00   | N          |
| Part 2 questions (Questions 4-21) **   | Apr-08               | 10.00                       | 10.00  | 10.00                           | 10.00   | N          |
| Part 2 questions (Question 22) **  | Apr-08               | 20.00                       | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00   | N          |
| Each additional question   | Apr-08               | 10.00                       | 10.00  | 10.00                           | 10.00   | N          |
| Each additional property (excl. statutory fee)   | Apr-11               | 13.00                       | 13.00  | 13.00                           | 13.00   | N          |
| Copy of search   | Apr-08               | 13.00                       | 13.00  | 13.00                           | 13.00   | N          |

<sup>\*</sup> In accordance with statutory regulations these fees have to be set on a cost recovery basis.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Excludes Commons Registration Fee

<sup>+</sup> The fee will be amended if there is any change in the Essex County Council Fee

## PLANNING AND CORPORATE PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND

|   |  | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | <b>(C)</b> 201                | 6/17 <sup>(D)</sup>  |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Date last revised  | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |  |  |
| Effective from  |  | 01/04/2015<br>£               | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |  |  |  |  |
| LOCAL PLAN (All fees are excluding the cost of p  | LOCAL PLAN (All fees are excluding the cost of post and package) |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (April 2004)  | Apr-11   | 35.00                         | 35.00  | 35.00                         | 35.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Land Supply Review Stage 1 (January 2002)  | Apr-11   | 10.00                         | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Land Supply Review Technical Appendix (January 2002)                             | Apr-11   | 10.00                         | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Land Identification Study (Final Report) (Stage 2) (October 2002)                | Apr-11   | 25.00                         | 25.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Land Study (Final Report) (Stage 3) (April 2003)                                 | Apr-11   | 20.00                         | 20.00  | 20.00                         | 20.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Employment Land Study (Final Report) (Stage 4) December 2003)                               | Apr-11   | 20.00                         | 20.00  | 20.00                         | 20.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| District-Wide Retail Study:   |  |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Volume 1 - Main Report (October 2000) Volume 2 - Appendices                                 | Apr-10   | 20.00                         | 20.00  | 20.00                         | 20.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Update Study (Supplementary Paper) (January 2003)   | Apr-10   | 10.00                         | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| TDC Town Centre Health Checks - Dovercourt, Brightlingsea and Manningtree (December 1998)   | Apr-11   | 10.00                         | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| TDC Town Centre Health Checks - Old Road, Clacton and The Triangle, Frinton (Final Report)  | Apr-11   | 10.00                         | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |
| TDC Town Centre Health Checks - Clacton, Frinton and Walton (Final Report) (September 1998) | Apr-11   | 10.00                         | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Clacton Town Centre Strategy (Final Report) (February 2003)                                 | Apr-11   | 20.00                         | 20.00  | 20.00                         | 20.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Tendring Housing Comparative Site Assessment Study (April 2004)                             | Apr-11   | 25.00                         | 25.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |
| Tendring Housing Comparative Site Assessment<br>Study - Executive Summary (April 2004)      | Apr-11   | 5.00                          | 5.00   | 5.00                          | 5.00   | N          |  |  |  |  |

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------|
|  |                      |                                 | @ 20%  |                                 | @ 20%  |            |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                      | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                      | 01/04/2016   |            |
| Link on Connector Charles Nothing of A and 2 (March  | ۸ 1 1                | £                               | £  | £                               | £  | N.I        |
| Urban Capacity Study: Volumes 1 and 2 (March 2002)   | Apr-11               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | N          |
| Tendring Landscape Character Assessment (2 Volumes) (November 2001)  | Apr-11               | 70.00                           | 70.00  | 70.00                           | 70.00  | N          |
| Children's Play Area Strategy: Tendring District (November 2002)   | Apr-11               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | N          |
| Recreational Open Space (February 2003)  | Apr-11               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | Ν          |
| Playing Pitch Strategy (August 2002)   | Apr-11               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | Ν          |
| Tendring Landscape Character Assessment<br>Green Field Site Study (December 2001)  | Apr-11               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | Ν          |
| Review of Tendring District Green Wedge Policy (July 2003)   | Apr-11               | 15.00                           | 15.00  | 15.00                           | 15.00  | N          |
| Boundary Definition for the Proposed Extension to<br>the Suffolk Coastal and Heaths AONB on the<br>South Side of the Stour Estuary (June 2003) | Apr-11               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | N          |
| Conservation Area Character Appraisals (Individual) (2001)   | Apr-11               | 5.00                            | 5.00   | 5.00                            | 5.00   | N          |
| Conservation Area Character Appraisals (Full Set) (2001)   | Apr-11               | 50.00                           | 50.00  | 50.00                           | 50.00  | N          |
| Tendring District Replacement Local Plan<br>Sustainability Assessment (April 2004)   | Apr-11               | 25.00                           | 25.00  | 25.00                           | 25.00  | N          |
| Tendring District Replacement Local Plan Sustainability Assessment - Summary Report  | Apr-11               | 15.00                           | 15.00  | 15.00                           | 15.00  | N          |
| Tendring Passenger Transport Study - Executive Summary (September 2001)  | Apr-11               | 5.00                            | 5.00   | 5.00                            | 5.00   | N          |
| Tendring District Transportation Strategy (March 2000)   | Apr-11               | 5.00                            | 5.00   | 5.00                            | 5.00   | Ν          |
| Tendring District 2002 Housing Needs Survey  | Apr-10               | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 20.00                           | 20.00  | Ν          |
| Housing Comparative Site Assessment Study Update   | Apr-11               | 25.00                           | 25.00  | 25.00                           | 25.00  | N          |
| Housing Viability and Commuted Sums Study  | Apr-11               | 10.00                           | 10.00  | 10.00                           | 10.00  | Ν          |
| Local Plan (April 1998) Environmental Appraisal (September 2000)   | Apr-11               | 5.00                            | 5.00   | 5.00                            | 5.00   | N          |
| Local Plan Inspectors Report 2007  | Apr-11               | 50.00                           | 50.00  | 50.00                           | 50.00  | Ν          |

|   | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|------------|
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£                               | 01/04/2015<br>£                                     | 01/04/2016<br>£                 | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |
| LOCAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK DOCUM                             | IENTS AND            | BACKGRO                                       | UND EVIDEN  | CE                              |  |            |
| (All fees are excluding postage)                              |                      |   |   |                                 |  |            |
| Statement of Community Involvement (2008)                     | Apr-10               | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00                            | 5.00   | N          |
| Open Space Supplementary Planning Document (2008)             | Apr-10               | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00                            | 5.00   | N          |
| Open Spaces Strategy (2008)                                   | Apr-10               | 40.00   | 40.00   | 40.00                           | 40.00  | Ν          |
| Defining District Sub-Areas (2008)                            | Apr-10               | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00                            | 5.00   | Ν          |
| Establishing a Settlement Hierarchy (2008)                    | Apr-10               | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00                            | 5.00   | Ν          |
| Tendring Historic Environment Characterisation Project (2008) | Apr-11               | 40.00   | 40.00   | 40.00                           | 40.00  | N          |
| Tendring Geodiversity Characterisation Report (2008)          | Apr-11               | 40.00   | 40.00   | 40.00                           | 40.00  | N          |
| Tendring District Local Wildlife Site Review (2008)           | Apr-11               | 50.00   | 50.00   | 50.00                           | 50.00  | N          |
| Landscape Impact Assessment Stage 1 (2009)                    | Apr-11               | 20.00   | 20.00   | 20.00                           | 20.00  | N          |
| Landscape Impact Assessment Stage 2 (2010)                    | Apr-10               | 15.00   | 15.00   | 15.00                           | 15.00  | N          |
| Tendring Infrastructure Study Part 1 (2009)                   | Apr-11               | 40.00   | 40.00   | 40.00                           | 40.00  | N          |
| Tendring Infrastructure Study Part 2 (2010)                   | Apr-10               | 20.00   | 20.00   | 20.00                           | 20.00  | N          |
| TDC Employment Study Part 1 Final Report                      | Apr-11               | 45.00   | 45.00   | 45.00                           | 45.00  | N          |
| TDC Employment Study Part 2 (April 2010)                      | Apr-10               | 30.00   | 30.00   | 30.00                           | 30.00  | N          |
| Strategic Flood Risk Assessment Final Report                  | Apr-11               | 75.00   | 75.00   | 75.00                           | 75.00  | N          |
| North Essex Authorities Retail Study (Part 1)                 | Apr-10               | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00                            | 5.00<br>40.00  | N          |
| North Essex Authorities Retail Study (Part 2)                 | Apr-10               | 40.00<br>40.00                                | 40.00<br>40.00                                      | 40.00<br>40.00                  | 40.00  | N<br>N     |
| Tendring District Council Retail Study Update 2010)           | Apr-11               |   |   |                                 |  | IN         |
| Strategic Housing Market Assessment Part 1 (2008)             | Apr-11               | 60.00   | 60.00   | 60.00                           | 60.00  | N          |
| Strategic Housing Market Assessment Update (2009)             | Apr-11               | 20.00   | 20.00   | 20.00                           | 20.00  | N          |
| Housing Viability Study                                       | Oct-10               | 20.00   | 20.00   | 20.00                           | 20.00  | Ν          |
| Gypsy Sites Accommodation Sites Study (2010)                  | Dec-10               | 30.00   | 30.00   | 30.00                           | 30.00  | N          |

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|
| Effective from   | l                    | 01/04/2015                      | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016                      | 01/04/2016  |            |  |  |
|  |                      | £                               | £   | £                               | £   |            |  |  |
| TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING  Applications for a grant of replacement planning permission subject to a new time limit |                      |                                 |   |                                 |   |            |  |  |
| Householder application  | Nov-12               | 57.00                           | 57.00   |                                 | Applicable  | N          |  |  |
| Major development  | Nov-12               | 575.00                          | 575.00  | _                               | Applicable  | N          |  |  |
| Any other case   | Nov-12               | 195.00                          | 195.00  | •                               | Applicable  | N          |  |  |
| Pre-Application Advice Service Fees  |                      |                                 |   |                                 |   |            |  |  |
| Small Scale Proposals  | Aug-13               | 35.00                           | 35.00   | 35.00                           | 35.00   | Ν          |  |  |
| Dwellings (new developments and conversion   | s of existing        | g buildings)                    |   |                                 |   |            |  |  |
| 1 to 4 units   | Aug-13               | 100.00                          | 100.00  | 100.00                          | 100.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| 5 to 9 units   | Aug-13               | 400.00                          | 400.00  | 400.00                          | 400.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| 10+ units  | Aug-13               | 750.00                          | 750.00  | 750.00                          | 750.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| 50+ units  | Aug-13               | 2,500.00                        | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00                        | 2,500.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| Changes of use/operation development   | Aug-13               | 100.00                          | 100.00  | 100.00                          | 100.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| Business and commercial development/additi   | onal floor s         | oace                            |   |                                 |   |            |  |  |
| Extensions and alterations less than 100 sq.m  | Aug-13               | 100.00                          | 100.00  | 100.00                          | 100.00  | N          |  |  |
| Extensions and alterations 100 - 499 sq.m  | Aug-13               | 250.00                          | 250.00  | 250.00                          | 250.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| Extensions and alterations 500 - 999 sq.m  | Aug-13               | 1,000.00                        | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00                        | 1,000.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| Extensions and alterations of 1000 sq.m or more  | Aug-13               | 2,500.00                        | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00                        | 2,500.00  | N          |  |  |
| Major development  | Aug-13               | 2,500.00                        | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00                        | 2,500.00  | Ν          |  |  |
| Further Pre App Meetings   | Aug-13               | 50.00                           | 50.00   | 50.00                           | 50.00   | Ν          |  |  |
| All Other Categories   | Aug-13               | 200.00                          | 200.00  | 200.00                          | 200.00  | N          |  |  |

Please note that certain exemptions and concessions may be available on the above Planning Application Fees and Charges.

(C)

## PLANNING AND CORPORATE PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE A - NEW DWELLINGS DWELLING HOUSES AND FLATS NOT EXCEEDING 300m<sup>2</sup>

(A)

(B)

|  |           | (A) (B) (C) (D) (D) (D) (D) |                 |                 |                 |      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--|
|  | D-4- I4   |                             | 0/10            | 201             |                 | \/AT |  |
|  | Date last | Charge                      | Charge          | Charge          | Charge          | VAT  |  |
|  | revised   | Exclusive                   | Inclusive of    | Exclusive       | Inclusive of    | Ind  |  |
|  |           | of VAT                      | VAT where       | of VAT          | VAT where       |      |  |
|  |           |                             | applicable      |                 | applicable      |      |  |
|  |           |                             | @ 20%           |                 | @ 20%           |      |  |
| Cife ative frame                                     |           | 01/04/2015                  | 04/04/2045      | 01/04/2016      | 04/04/2016      |      |  |
| Effective from                                       |           | 01/04/2015<br>£             | 01/04/2015<br>£ | 01/04/2016<br>£ | 01/04/2016<br>£ |      |  |
| FULL PLANS APPLICATION - PLAN CHARGE                 |           | L                           | £               | L               | L               |      |  |
| Houses or Bungalows less than 4 storeys              |           |                             |                 |                 |                 |      |  |
| 1 Plot   | Apr-11    | 150.00                      | 180.00          | 150.00          | 180.00          | V    |  |
| 2 Plots  | Apr-11    | 225.00                      | 270.00          | 225.00          | 270.00          | V    |  |
| 3 Plots  | Apr-11    | 302.50                      | 363.00          | 302.50          | 363.00          | V    |  |
| 4 Plots  | Apr-11    | 350.00                      | 420.00          | 350.00          | 420.00          | V    |  |
| 5 Plots  | Apr-11    | 397.50                      | 477.00          | 397.50          | 477.00          | V    |  |
| Flats  | Api-11    | 397.30                      | 477.00          | 397.30          | 477.00          | V    |  |
| 1  | Apr-11    | 150.00                      | 180.00          | 150.00          | 180.00          | V    |  |
| 2  | Apr-11    | 225.00                      | 270.00          | 225.00          | 270.00          | V    |  |
| 3  | Apr-11    | 302.50                      | 363.00          | 302.50          | 363.00          | V    |  |
| 4  | Apr-11    | 350.00                      | 420.00          | 350.00          | 420.00          | V    |  |
| 5  | Apr-11    | 397.50                      | 477.00          | 397.50          | 477.00          | V    |  |
| Conversion to  | Api-11    | 397.30                      | 477.00          | 397.30          | 477.00          | V    |  |
| Single Dwelling-House                                | Apr-11    | 130.00                      | 156.00          | 130.00          | 156.00          | V    |  |
| Single Flat  | Apr-11    | 130.00                      | 156.00          | 130.00          | 156.00          | V    |  |
| Notifiable Electrical work                           | Api-11    | 130.00                      | 150.00          | 130.00          | 130.00          | V    |  |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be | Apr-11    | 29.17                       | 35.00           | 29.17           | 35.00           | V    |  |
| issued by a Part P registered electrician)           | Api-11    | 29.17                       | 33.00           | 29.17           | 35.00           | V    |  |
| issued by a rait i registered electrician,           |           |                             |                 |                 |                 |      |  |
| FULL PLANS APPLICATION - INSPECTION CHA              | ARGE      |                             |                 |                 |                 |      |  |
| Houses or Bungalows less than 4 storeys              |           |                             |                 |                 |                 |      |  |
| 1 Plot   | Apr-11    | 331.67                      | 398.00          | 331.67          | 398.00          | V    |  |
| 2 Plots  | Apr-11    | 533.33                      | 640.00          | 533.33          | 640.00          | V    |  |
| 3 Plots  | Apr-11    | 711.67                      | 854.00          | 711.67          | 854.00          | V    |  |
| 4 Plots  | Apr-11    | 890.00                      | 1,068.00        | 890.00          | 1,068.00        | V    |  |
| 5 Plots  | Apr-11    | 1,068.33                    | 1,282.00        | 1,068.33        | 1,282.00        | V    |  |
| Flats  |           | ,                           | •               | ,               | ,               |      |  |
| 1  | Apr-11    | 302.50                      | 363.00          | 302.50          | 363.00          | V    |  |
| 2  | Apr-11    | 475.00                      | 570.00          | 475.00          | 570.00          | V    |  |
| 3  | Apr-11    | 600.00                      | 720.00          | 600.00          | 720.00          | V    |  |
| 4  | Apr-11    | 795.83                      | 955.00          | 795.83          | 955.00          | V    |  |
| 5  | Apr-11    | 960.83                      | 1,153.00        | 960.83          | 1,153.00        | V    |  |
| Conversion to  |           |                             | ,               |                 | ,               |      |  |
| Single Dwelling-House                                | Apr-11    | 331.67                      | 398.00          | 331.67          | 398.00          | V    |  |
| Single Flat  | Apr-11    | 320.83                      | 385.00          | 320.83          | 385.00          | V    |  |
| Notifiable Electrical work                           | •         |                             | _               |                 | _               |      |  |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be | Apr-11    | 89.17                       | 107.00          | 89.17           | 107.00          | V    |  |
| issued by a Part P registered electrician)           | '         |                             |                 |                 |                 |      |  |
| ,  |           |                             |                 |                 |                 |      |  |

(C)

## PLANNING AND CORPORATE PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE A - NEW DWELLINGS DWELLING HOUSES AND FLATS NOT EXCEEDING 300m<sup>2</sup>

(A)

(B)

|  |           | (A) (B) (C) (D) <b>←</b> 2015/16 → <b>←</b> 2016/17 → |            |            |              |              |  |
|--|-----------|---|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | Data last |   | 3/10       | 201        |              | <b>\/</b> AT |  |
|  | Date last | Charge  | Charge     | Charge     | Charge       | VAT<br>Ind   |  |
|  | revised   | Exclusive   |            | Exclusive  | Inclusive of | IIIu         |  |
|  |           | of VAT  | VAT where  | of VAT     | VAT where    |              |  |
|  |           |   | applicable |            | applicable   |              |  |
|  |           |   | @ 20%      |            | @ 20%        |              |  |
| Effective from                                       |           | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2015 | 01/04/2016 | 04/04/2016   |              |  |
| Effective from                                       |           |   |            | 01/04/2016 | 01/04/2016   |              |  |
| BUILDING NOTICE CHARGE                               |           | £   | £          | £          | £            |              |  |
|  |           |   |            |            |              |              |  |
| Houses or Bungalows less than 4 storeys              | Apr-11    | 512.50  | 615.00     | 512.50     | 615.00       | V            |  |
| 1 Plot<br>2 Plots                                    | Apr-11    | 806.67  | 968.00     | 806.67     | 968.00       | V            |  |
| 3 Plots  | Apr-11    |   | 1,263.00   | 1,052.50   | 1,263.00     | V            |  |
| 4 Plots  | •         | 1,052.50  | 1,560.00   | •          | 1,560.00     | V            |  |
| 5 Plots  | Apr-11    | 1,300.00<br>1,527.50                                  | 1,833.00   | 1,300.00   | 1,833.00     | V            |  |
| 5 Plots<br>Flats                                     | Apr-11    | 1,527.50  | 1,033.00   | 1,527.50   | 1,033.00     | V            |  |
| 1  | Apr-11    | 475.00  | 570.00     | 475.00     | 570.00       | V            |  |
|  | •         | 475.00<br>711.67                                      | 854.00     |            | 854.00       | V            |  |
| 2  | Apr-11    |   |            | 711.67     |              |              |  |
| 3  | Apr-11    | 972.50  | 1,167.00   | 972.50     | 1,167.00     | V            |  |
| 4  | Apr-11    | 1,216.67  | 1,460.00   | 1,216.67   | 1,460.00     | V            |  |
| 5  | Apr-11    | 1,411.67  | 1,694.00   | 1,411.67   | 1,694.00     | V            |  |
| Conversion to  | ۸ 1 1     | 504.47  | COE 00     | F04.47     | COE 00       | ١,,          |  |
| Single Dwelling-House                                | Apr-11    | 504.17  | 605.00     | 504.17     | 605.00       | V            |  |
| Single Flat  | Apr-11    | 465.00  | 558.00     | 465.00     | 558.00       | V            |  |
| Notifiable Electrical work                           | A 44      | 400.00  | 445.00     | 400.00     | 4.45.00      | .,           |  |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be | Apr-11    | 120.83  | 145.00     | 120.83     | 145.00       | V            |  |
| issued by a Part P registered electrician)           |           |   |            |            |              |              |  |
| REGULARISATION CHARGE                                |           |   |            |            |              |              |  |
| Houses less than 4 storeys or Bungalows              |           |   |            |            |              |              |  |
| 1 Plot   | Oct-10    | 625.00  | 625.00     | 625.00     | 625.00       | N            |  |
| 2 Plots  | Oct-10    | 985.00  | 985.00     | 985.00     | 985.00       | N            |  |
| 3 Plots  | Oct-10    | 1,278.00  | 1,278.00   | 1,278.00   | 1,278.00     | N            |  |
| 4 Plots  | Oct-10    | 1,572.00  | 1,572.00   | 1,572.00   | 1,572.00     | N            |  |
| 5 Plots  | Oct-10    | 1,878.00  | 1,878.00   | 1,878.00   | 1,878.00     | N            |  |
| Flats  | 000.10    | 1,070.00  | 1,010.00   | 1,070.00   | .,0.0.00     |              |  |
| 1  | Oct-10    | 580.00  | 580.00     | 580.00     | 580.00       | Ν            |  |
| 2  | Oct-10    | 865.00  | 865.00     | 865.00     | 865.00       | N            |  |
| 3  | Oct-10    | 1,178.00  | 1,178.00   | 1,178.00   | 1,178.00     | N            |  |
| 4  | Oct-10    | 1,472.00  | 1,472.00   | 1,472.00   | 1,472.00     | N            |  |
| 5  | Oct-10    | 1,769.00  | 1,769.00   | 1,769.00   | 1,769.00     | N            |  |
| Conversion to  | 000.10    | 1,700.00  | .,. 00.00  | 1,700.00   | .,. 00.00    | . •          |  |
| Single Dwelling-House                                | Oct-10    | 625.00  | 625.00     | 625.00     | 625.00       | N            |  |
| Single Flat  | Oct-10    | 570.00  | 570.00     | 570.00     | 570.00       | N            |  |
| Notifiable Electrical work                           | 500 10    | 0.00  | 0.000      | 070.00     | 0.0.00       | . •          |  |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be | Oct-10    | 160.00  | 160.00     | 160.00     | 160.00       | N            |  |
| issued by a Part P registered electrician)           | 000 10    | 100.00  | 100.00     | 100.00     | 100.00       | . 4          |  |
| issued by a rait i registered electrician)           |           |   |            |            |              |              |  |

## **BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE B - WORK TO A SINGLE DWELLING** LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

|  | Data last            |                               | 5/16 (B)   |                               | 6/17 (D)   | VAT |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Ind |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£               | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |     |
| FULL PLANS SUBMISSIONS - PLAN FEES   |                      | ~                             | ~  | ~                             | ~  |     |
| Extension and New Build  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |     |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>  | Apr-11               | 108.33                        | 130.00   | 108.33                        | 130.00   | V   |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup>            | Apr-11               | 131.67                        | 158.00   | 131.67                        | 158.00   | V   |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>           | Apr-11               | 108.33                        | 130.00   | 108.33                        | 130.00   | V   |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²   | Apr-11               | 144.17                        | 173.00   | 144.17                        | 173.00   | V   |
| A building or extension comprising SOLELY of a garage, carport or store - total floor area not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup> | Apr-11               | 90.83                         | 109.00   | 90.83                         | 109.00   | V   |
| Detached non-habitable domestic building with total floor area not exceeding 50m <sup>2</sup>                              | Apr-11               | 96.67                         | 116.00   | 96.67                         | 116.00   | V   |
| Conversions  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |     |
| First floor and second floor loft conversions  | Apr-11               | 145.83                        | 175.00   | 145.83                        | 175.00   | V   |
| Other work (e.g. garage conversions)   | Apr-11               | 70.83                         | 85.00  | 70.83                         | 85.00  | V   |
| Alterations (including underpinning) Renovation of a thermal element   | Apr-11               | 20.17                         | 25.00  | 20.17                         | 25.00  | V   |
| Replacement of windows, roof lights, roof  | Apr-11<br>Apr-11     | 29.17<br>29.17                | 35.00<br>35.00   | 29.17<br>29.17                | 35.00<br>35.00   | V   |
| windows or external glazed doors   | Αρι-11               | 23.17                         | 33.00  | 29.17                         | 33.00  | V   |
| Cost of work not exceeding £1,000  | Apr-12               | 58.33                         | 70.00  | 58.33                         | 70.00  | V   |
| Cost of work exceeding £1,000 but not exceeding £5,000 (Including Renewable Energy systems of whatever cost)               | Apr-11               | 76.67                         | 92.00  | 76.67                         | 92.00  | V   |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000  | Apr-11               | 89.17                         | 107.00   | 89.17                         | 107.00   | V   |
| Cost of work exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000  | Apr-11               | 150.00                        | 180.00   | 150.00                        | 180.00   | V   |
| Notifiable Electrical work in addition to the al   | bove (wher           | e applicable                  | )  |                               |  |     |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be issued by a Part P registered electrician)                            | Apr-11               | 29.17                         | •  | 29.17                         | 35.00  | V   |

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE B - WORK TO A SINGLE DWELLING LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

|   | Date last revised | (A) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (B) 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------|
|   |                   |                                 | @ 20%   |                              | @ 20%   |            |
| Effective from  |                   | 01/04/2015<br>£                 | 01/04/2015<br>£                                   | 01/04/2016<br>£              | 01/04/2016<br>£                               |            |
| FULL PLANS SUBMISSIONS - INSPECTION FEI   | ES                | ~                               | ~   | ~                            | ~   |            |
| Extension and New Build   |                   |                                 |   |                              |   |            |
| Separate single storey extension with floor   | Apr-11            | 287.50                          | 345.00  | 287.50                       | 345.00  | V          |
| area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup> Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup> | Oct-10            | 400.00                          | 480.00  | 400.00                       | 480.00  | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>                                    | Apr-11            | 325.00                          | 390.00  | 325.00                       | 390.00  | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²                            | Apr-11            | 416.67                          | 500.00  | 416.67                       | 500.00  | V          |
| A building or extension comprising SOLELY of a garage, carport or store - total floor area not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup>                          | Apr-11            | 182.50                          | 219.00  | 182.50                       | 219.00  | V          |
| Detached non-habitable domestic building with total floor area not exceeding 50m <sup>2</sup>   | Apr-11            | 218.33                          | 262.00  | 218.33                       | 262.00  | V          |
| Conversions   |                   |                                 |   |                              |   |            |
| First floor and second floor loft conversions   | Apr-11            | 245.83                          | 295.00  | 245.83                       | 295.00  | V          |
| Other work (e.g. garage conversions)  | Apr-11            | 108.33                          | 130.00  | 108.33                       | 130.00  | V          |
| Alterations (including underpinning) Renovation of a thermal element  | A 11              | 70.00                           | 05.00   | 70.83                        | 0.00  | ١,,        |
|   | Apr-11<br>Apr-11  | 70.83<br>70.83                  | 85.00<br>85.00                                    | 70.83                        | 85.00<br>85.00                                | V<br>V     |
| Replacement of windows, roof lights, roof windows or external glazed doors  | Api-11            | 70.03                           | 65.00   | 70.63                        | 05.00   | V          |
| Cost of work not exceeding £1,000   | Apr-12            | 75.00                           | 90.00   | 75.00                        | 90.00   | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £1,000 but not exceeding £5,000 (Including Renewable Energy systems of whatever cost)  | Apr-11            | 83.33                           | 100.00  | 83.33                        | 100.00  | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000   | Apr-11            | 179.17                          | 215.00  | 179.17                       | 215.00  | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000   | Apr-11            | 279.17                          | 335.00  | 279.17                       | 335.00  | V          |
| Notifiable Electrical work in addition to the al  | ove (wher         | e applicable                    | )   |                              |   |            |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be issued by a Part P registered electrician)   | Apr-11            | 89.17                           | 107.00  | 89.17                        | 107.00  | V          |

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE B - WORK TO A SINGLE DWELLING LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

|  |                      | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)                           | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
| BUILDING NOTICE CHARGE   |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Extension and New Build  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>  | Apr-11               | 412.50                        | 495.00   | 412.50                        | 495.00   | V          |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²                                    | Apr-11               | 541.67                        | 650.00   | 541.67                        | 650.00   | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>           | Apr-11               | 450.00                        | 540.00   | 450.00                        | 540.00   | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²   | Apr-11               | 575.00                        | 690.00   | 575.00                        | 690.00   | V          |
| A building or extension comprising SOLELY of a garage, carport or store - total floor area not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup> | Apr-11               | 280.83                        | 337.00   | 280.83                        | 337.00   | V          |
| Detached non-habitable domestic building with total floor area not exceeding 50m <sup>2</sup>                              | Apr-11               | 329.17                        | 395.00   | 329.17                        | 395.00   | V          |
| Conversions First floor and second floor loft conversions  | Apr-11               | 412.50                        | 495.00   | 412.50                        | 495.00   | V          |
| Other work (e.g. garage conversions)   | Apr-11               | 187.50                        | 495.00<br>225.00   | 187.50                        | 225.00   | V          |
| Alterations (including underpinning)   | Api-ii               | 107.50                        | 223.00   | 107.50                        | 0.00   | V          |
| Renovation of a thermal element  | Apr-11               | 104.17                        | 125.00   | 104.17                        | 125.00   | V          |
| Replacement of windows, roof lights, roof windows or external glazed doors   | Apr-11               | 104.17                        | 125.00   | 104.17                        | 125.00   | V          |
| Cost of work not exceeding £1,000  | Apr-12               | 141.67                        | 170.00   | 141.67                        | 170.00   | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £1,000 but not exceeding £5,000 (Including Renewable Energy systems of whatever cost)               | Apr-11               | 166.67                        | 200.00   | 166.67                        | 200.00   | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000  | Apr-11               | 283.33                        | 340.00   | 283.33                        | 340.00   | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000  | Apr-11               | 450.00                        | 540.00   | 450.00                        | 540.00   | V          |
| Notifiable Electrical work in addition to the al   | oove (wher           | e applicable                  | )  |                               |  |            |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be issued by a Part P registered electrician)                            | Apr-11               | 120.83                        | 145.00   | 120.83                        | 145.00   | V          |

#### PLANNING AND CORPORATE PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE B - WORK TO A SINGLE DWELLING LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

(A)

(B)

(C)

|  |                      | (A)                           | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br>₩—— 201                | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
| REGULARISATION CHARGE  |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Extension and New Build  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>  | Oct-10               | 500.00                        | 500.00   | 500.00                        | 500.00   | N          |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²                                    | Oct-10               | 660.00                        | 660.00   | 660.00                        | 660.00   | N          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>           | Oct-10               | 550.00                        | 550.00   | 550.00                        | 550.00   | N          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storeys in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²   | Oct-10               | 700.00                        | 700.00   | 700.00                        | 700.00   | N          |
| A building or extension comprising SOLELY of a garage, carport or store - total floor area not exceeding 100m <sup>2</sup> | Oct-10               | 340.00                        | 340.00   | 340.00                        | 340.00   | N          |
| Detached non-habitable domestic building with total floor area not exceeding 50m <sup>2</sup>                              | Oct-10               | 400.00                        | 400.00   | 400.00                        | 400.00   | N          |
| Conversions  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| First floor and second floor loft conversions  | Oct-10               | 500.00                        | 500.00   | 500.00                        | 500.00   | Ν          |
| Other work (e.g. garage conversions)   | Oct-10               | 250.00                        | 250.00   | 250.00                        | 250.00   | Ν          |
| Alterations (including underpinning)   | 0                    | 400.00                        | 400.00   | 400.00                        | 100.00   |            |
| Renovation of a thermal element  | Oct-10               | 130.00                        | 130.00   | 130.00                        | 130.00   | N          |
| Replacement of windows, roof lights, roof windows or external glazed doors   | Oct-10               | 130.00                        | 130.00   | 130.00                        | 130.00   | N          |
| Cost of work not exceeding £1,000  | Apr-12               | 180.00                        | 180.00   | 180.00                        | 180.00   | Ν          |
| Cost of work exceeding £1,000 but not  | Oct-10               | 210.00                        | 210.00   | 210.00                        | 210.00   | N          |
| exceeding £5,000 (Including Renewable  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Energy systems of whatever cost)   |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000  | Oct-10               | 350.00                        | 350.00   | 350.00                        | 350.00   | N          |
| Cost of work exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000  | Oct-10               | 545.00                        | 545.00   | 545.00                        | 545.00   | N          |
| Notifiable Electrical work in addition to the al   | oove, (whe           | re applicable                 | e).  |                               |  |            |
| (Where a satisfactory certificate will <b>not</b> be issued by a Part P registered electrician)                            | Oct-10               | 160.00                        | 160.00   | 160.00                        | 160.00   | N          |

**Multiple work reductions.** Where the proposed works consist of more than one of the above elements then the appropriate charge is calculated by paying the full amount for the most expensive element and only 50% for the other applicable elements.

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE C - ALL OTHER NON-DOMESTIC WORK LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

|   |                   | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br>₩ 201                  | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|   | Date last revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from  |                   | 01/04/2015<br>£               | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |
| FULL PLANS SUBMISSIONS - PLAN FEES  |                   | 2                             | 2  | 2                             | 2  |            |
| Extensions and New Build  |                   |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>   | Apr-11            | 125.00                        | 150.00   | 125.00                        | 150.00   | V          |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²                                 | Apr-11            | 150.00                        | 180.00   | 150.00                        | 180.00   | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storey in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>         | Apr-11            | 141.67                        | 170.00   | 141.67                        | 170.00   | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storey in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m² | Apr-11            | 179.17                        | 215.00   | 179.17                        | 215.00   | V          |
| Alterations   |                   |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Cost of work not exceeding £5,000   | Apr-11            | 83.33                         | 100.00   | 83.33                         | 100.00   | V          |
| Replacement of windows, rooflights, roof windows or external glazed doors (not exceeding 20 units)                      | Apr-11            | 83.33                         | 100.00   | 83.33                         | 100.00   | V          |
| Renewable Energy systems (not covered by an appropriate competent persons scheme)                                       | Apr-11            | 83.33                         | 100.00   | 83.33                         | 100.00   | V          |
| Installation of new shop front  | Apr-11            | 83.33                         | 100.00   | 83.33                         | 100.00   | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000   | Apr-11            | 116.67                        | 140.00   | 116.67                        | 140.00   | V          |
| Replacement of windows, rooflights, roof windows or external glazed doors (exceeding 20 units)                          | Apr-11            | 116.67                        | 140.00   | 116.67                        | 140.00   | V          |
| Renovation of thermal elements  | Apr-11            | 116.67                        | 140.00   | 116.67                        | 140.00   | V          |
| Installation of a raised storage platform within an existing building   | Apr-11            | 116.67                        | 140.00   | 116.67                        | 140.00   | V          |
| Cost of works exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000  | Apr-11            | 179.17                        | 215.00   | 179.17                        | 215.00   | V          |
| Fit out of building up to 100mm <sup>2</sup>  | Apr-11            | 179.17                        | 215.00   | 179.17                        | 215.00   | V          |
| <b>FULL PLANS SUBMISSIONS - INSPECTION FEE</b>  |                   |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>   | Apr-11            | 291.67                        | 350.00   | 291.67                        | 350.00   | V          |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²                                 | Apr-11            | 408.33                        | 490.00   | 408.33                        | 490.00   | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storey in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>         | Apr-11            | 331.67                        | 398.00   | 331.67                        | 398.00   | V          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storey in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m² | Apr-11            | 433.33                        | 520.00   | 433.33                        | 520.00   | V          |

#### PLANNING AND CORPORATE PORTFOLIO - GENERAL FUND

# BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE C - ALL OTHER NON-DOMESTIC WORK LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

(A)

(B)

(C)

|   |                      | 2015/16 2016/17 2016/17       |  |                               |  |            |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|   | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
| Altourtions   |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Alterations   | A 44                 | 400.00                        | 400.00   | 400.00                        | 400.00   |            |
| Cost of work not exceeding £5,000   | Apr-11               | 108.33                        | 130.00   | 108.33                        | 130.00   | V          |
| Replacement of windows, rooflights, roof windows or external glazed doors (not exceeding 20 units)                      | Apr-11               | 108.33                        | 130.00   | 108.33                        | 130.00   | V          |
| Renewable Energy systems (not covered by an appropriate competent persons scheme)                                       | Apr-11               | 108.33                        | 130.00   | 108.33                        | 130.00   | V          |
| Installation of new shop front  | Apr-11               | 108.33                        | 130.00   | 108.33                        | 130.00   | V          |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000   | Apr-11               | 183.33                        | 220.00   | 183.33                        | 220.00   | V          |
| Replacement of windows, rooflights, roof windows or external glazed doors (exceeding 20 units)                          | Apr-11               | 183.33                        | 220.00   | 183.33                        | 220.00   | V          |
| Renovation of thermal elements  | Apr-11               | 183.33                        | 220.00   | 183.33                        | 220.00   | V          |
| Installation of a Raised Storage Platform within an existing building   | Apr-11               | 183.33                        | 220.00   | 183.33                        | 220.00   | V          |
| Cost of works exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000  | Apr-11               | 331.67                        | 398.00   | 331.67                        | 398.00   | V          |
| Fit out of building up to 100mm <sup>2</sup> REGULARISATION CHARGE  | Apr-11               | 331.67                        | 398.00   | 331.67                        | 398.00   | V          |
| Extensions and New Build  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>   | Oct-10               | 545.00                        | 545.00   | 545.00                        | 545.00   | N          |
| Separate single storey extension with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m²                                 | Oct-10               | 700.00                        | 700.00   | 700.00                        | 700.00   | N          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storey in height and a total floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>         | Oct-10               | 625.00                        | 625.00   | 625.00                        | 625.00   | N          |
| Separate extension with some part 2 or 3 storey in height and a total floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 100m² | Oct-10               | 750.00                        | 750.00   | 750.00                        | 750.00   | N          |

#### BUILDING CONTROL 2016/17 CHARGES TABLE C - ALL OTHER NON-DOMESTIC WORK LIMITED TO WORK NOT MORE THAN 3 STOREYS ABOVE GROUND LEVEL

|  |                      | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br>₩ 201                  | 6/17 (D)   |            |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
|  |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Alterations  |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Cost of work not exceeding £5,000  | Oct-10               | 250.00                        | 250.00   | 250.00                        | 250.00   | Ν          |
| Replacement of windows, rooflights, roof windows or external glazed doors (not exceeding 20 units) | Oct-10               | 250.00                        | 250.00   | 250.00                        | 250.00   | N          |
| Renewable Energy systems (not covered by an appropriate competent persons scheme)                  | Oct-10               | 250.00                        | 250.00   | 250.00                        | 250.00   | N          |
| Installation of new shop front   | Oct-10               | 250.00                        | 250.00   | 250.00                        | 250.00   | Ν          |
| Cost of work exceeding £5,000 and not exceeding £25,000  | Oct-10               | 380.00                        | 380.00   | 380.00                        | 380.00   | N          |
| Replacement of windows, rooflights, roof windows or external glazed doors (exceeding 20 units)     | Oct-10               | 380.00                        | 380.00   | 380.00                        | 380.00   | N          |
| Renovation of thermal elements   | Oct-10               | 380.00                        | 380.00   | 380.00                        | 380.00   | Ν          |
| Installation of a raised storage platform within an existing building                              | Oct-10               | 380.00                        | 380.00   | 380.00                        | 380.00   | N          |
| Cost of works exceeding £25,000 and not exceeding £100,000   | Oct-10               | 635.00                        | 635.00   | 635.00                        | 635.00   | N          |
| Fit out of building up to 100mm <sup>2</sup>   | Oct-10               | 635.00                        | 635.00   | 635.00                        | 635.00   | Ν          |

Multiple work reductions. Where the proposed works consist of more than one of the above elements then the appropriate charge is calculated by paying the full amount for the most expensive element and only 50% for the other applicable elements.

## **BUDGETS RELATING TO NON EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS**

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  201 Charge Exclusive of VAT      | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                            | 01/04/2016  |            |
| LICENCES (Annual Fee unless otherwise stated) Hackney Carriage and Private Hire: Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Vehicle | Apr-13               | £<br>334.00                                   | £<br>334.00  | £<br>334.00                           | £<br>334.00   | N          |
| Large/Long vehicle that cannot be accommodated at Councils' mechanical test station.                                       | Apr-08               | Standard of actual cost of test under         | charge less<br>f mechanical<br>rtaken by<br>uncil        | Standard of actual cost of test under | charge less of mechanical ortaken by uncil              | N          |
| Retest fee after failure with 3 or less minor faults   | Apr-13               | 32.00   | 32.00  | 32.00                                 | 32.00   | N          |
| Retest fee after failure with more than 3 faults / vehicle to be 'ramped'  | Apr-13               | 55.00   | 55.00  | 55.00                                 | 55.00   | Ν          |
| Test fee after accident  | Apr-13               | 55.00   | 55.00  | 55.00                                 | 55.00   | Ν          |
| Meter fare check   | Apr-13               | 43.00   | 43.00  | 43.00                                 | 43.00   | Ν          |
| Replacement plate (full set)   | Apr-13               | 55.00   | 55.00  | 55.00                                 | 55.00   | N          |
| Replacement plate fixing bracket   | Apr-13               | 25.00   | 25.00  | 25.00                                 | 25.00   | N          |
| Replacement flat bracket   | Apr-13               | 30.00   | 30.00  | 30.00                                 | 30.00   | N          |
| Replacement flexi plate  | Apr-13               | 25.00   | 25.00  | 25.00                                 | 25.00   | N          |
| Replacement bracket key  | Apr-13               | 5.50  | 5.50   | 5.50                                  | 5.50  | N          |
| Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Vehicle Drive  |                      | 0=4.00  | 0-400  |                                       |   |            |
| Initial - 3 years  | Apr-13               | 274.00  | 274.00   | 274.00                                | 274.00  | N          |
| Renewal - 3 years  | Apr-13               | 150.00  | 150.00   | 150.00                                | 150.00  | N          |
| Initial - 2 years  | Apr-13               | 230.00  | 230.00   | 230.00                                | 230.00  | N          |
| Renewal - 2 years  | Apr-13               | 125.00  | 125.00   | 125.00                                | 125.00  | N          |
| Initial - 1 years  | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | 197.00<br>98.00                               | 197.00<br>98.00  | 197.00                                | 197.00  | N          |
| Renewal - 1 years<br>Replacement ID Card   | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | 12.50   | 12.50  | 98.00                                 | 98.00   | N<br>N     |
| Replacement paper licence  | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | 12.50   | 12.50  | 12.50<br>12.50                        | 12.50<br>12.50  | N          |
| Change of name and/or address  | Apr-13               | 12.50   | 12.50  | 12.50                                 | 12.50   | N          |
| Administration charge for supply of forms for  | Αρι-13               | 12.50   | 12.50  | 12.50                                 | 12.30   | IN         |
| grant of licence (offset against application fee when application submitted)   | Sep-02               | 30.00   | 30.00  | 30.00                                 | 30.00   | N          |
| Private Hire Vehicle Operators - 5 years: 1 vehicle  | Apr-13               | 367.00  | 367.00   | 367.00                                | 367.00  | N          |
| Each additional vehicle during period of licence   | Apr-13               | 153.00  | 153.00   | 153.00                                | 153.00  | N          |
| Temporary Plate Issue  | Apr-13               | 80.00   | 80.00  | 80.00                                 | 80.00   | Ν          |
| Failure to attend Vehicle Inspection   | Apr-13               | 28.00   | 28.00  | 28.00                                 | 28.00   | N          |

## **BUDGETS RELATING TO NON EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS**

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  |                |                            | (A)<br>← 201                  | 5/16 (B)   | (C)<br>← 201                  | 6/17 (D)   |             |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
|  |                | Date last revised          | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind  |
|  | Effective from |                            | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |             |
|  |                |                            | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |             |
| Sex Establishments ** Grant Renewal Transfer                       |                | Apr-13<br>Apr-13<br>Apr-13 | 989.00<br>989.00<br>377.00    | 989.00<br>989.00<br>377.00                                 | 989.00<br>989.00<br>377.00    | 989.00<br>989.00<br>377.00                                 | N<br>N<br>N |
| Street Trading Consent **  |                | Apr-13                     | 530.00                        | 530.00   | 530.00                        | 530.00   | Ν           |
| Boating - Boats and Boatmen ** Boat licence fee Boatman's licence: |                | Apr-13                     | 54.00                         | 54.00  | 54.00                         | 54.00  | N           |
| Initial  |                | Apr-13                     | 54.00                         | 54.00  | 54.00                         | 54.00  | Ν           |
| Renewal  |                | Apr-13                     | 54.00                         | 54.00  | 54.00                         | 54.00  | Ν           |
| Scrap Metal Dealers Licence<br>Site Licence                        |                |                            |                               |  |                               |  |             |
| Grant  |                | Sep-13                     | 320.00                        | 320.00   | 320.00                        | 320.00   | Ν           |
| Renewal  |                | Sep-13                     | 190.00                        | 190.00   | 190.00                        | 190.00   | Ν           |
| Variation<br>Mobile Collectors Licence                             |                | Sep-13                     | 30.00                         | 30.00  | 30.00                         | 30.00  | N           |
| Grant  |                | Sep-13                     | 200.00                        | 200.00   | 200.00                        | 200.00   | Ν           |
| Renewal  |                | Sep-13                     | 130.00                        | 130.00   | 130.00                        | 130.00   | N           |
| Variation  |                | Sep-13                     | 30.00                         | 30.00  | 30.00                         | 30.00  | N           |

These Fees and Charges are determined on the basis of cost recovery.

## **BUDGETS RELATING TO NON EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS**

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16   Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£                               | 01/04/2015<br>£   | 01/04/2016<br>£              | 01/04/2016<br>£   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| LICENSING  |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Fees Under the Gambling Act 2005 Determined by Officers Under Delegated Powers) |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADULT GAMING CENTRE LICENCE  |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Conversion (Other Premises)  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Fee   | Apr-13               | 375.00  | 375.00  | 375.00                       | 375.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vary Licence   | Apr-13               | 316.00  | 316.00  | 316.00                       | 316.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Licence   | Apr-13               | 95.00   | 95.00   | 95.00                        | 95.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinstatement of Licence   | Apr-13               | 84.00   | 84.00   | 84.00                        | 84.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provisional Statement  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| BETTING PREMISES (OTHER) LICENCE   |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Conversion (Other Premises)  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Fee   | Apr-13               | 375.00  | 375.00  | 375.00                       | 375.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vary Licence   | Apr-13               | 316.00  | 316.00  | 316.00                       | 316.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Licence   | Apr-13               | 95.00   | 95.00   | 95.00                        | 95.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinstatement of Licence   | Apr-13               | 84.00   | 84.00   | 84.00                        | 84.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provisional Statement  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| BETTING PREMISES (TRACK) LICENCE   |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Conversion (Other Premises)  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Fee   | Apr-13               | 375.00  | 375.00  | 375.00                       | 375.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vary Licence   | Apr-13               | 316.00  | 316.00  | 316.00                       | 316.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Licence   | Apr-13               | 95.00   | 95.00   | 95.00                        | 95.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinstatement of Licence   | Apr-13               | 84.00   | 84.00   | 84.00                        | 84.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provisional Statement  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| BINGO PREMISES LICENCE   |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Conversion (Other Premises)  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Fee   | Apr-13               | 375.00  | 375.00  | 375.00                       | 375.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vary Licence   | Apr-13               | 316.00  | 316.00  | 316.00                       | 316.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Licence   | Apr-13               | 95.00   | 95.00   | 95.00                        | 95.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinstatement of Licence   | Apr-13               | 84.00   | 84.00   | 84.00                        | 84.00   | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provisional Statement  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE PREMISES   | LICENCE              |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Conversion (Other Premises)  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Fee   | Apr-13               | 375.00  | 375.00  | 375.00                       | 375.00  | Ν          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vary Licence   | Apr-13               | 316.00  | 316.00  | 316.00                       | 316.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer Licence   | Apr-13               | 95.00   | 95.00   | 95.00                        | 95.00   | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reinstatement of Licence   | Apr-13               | 84.00   | 84.00   | 84.00                        | 84.00   | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provisional Statement  | Apr-13               | 656.00  | 656.00  | 656.00                       | 656.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
| TEMPORARY LICENSES (PREMISES) Temporary Use Notices                              | Apr-12               | 214.00  | 214.00  | 214.00                       | 214.00  | N          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |   |   |                              |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **BUDGETS RELATING TO NON EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS**

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A)  Charge Exclusive of VAT             | (B) 5/16 → Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT             | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|--|---|--|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                               | <b>@ 20%</b> 01/04/2015                             | 01/04/2016                               | <b>@ 20%</b> 01/04/2016                           |            |
|  |                      | £  | £   | £  | £   |            |
| Riding establishment: #  |                      |  |   |  |   |            |
| Annual fee   | Apr-14               | £210 + vets                              | fees at cost  | £210 + vets                              | fees at cost                                      | Ν          |
| Dangerous wild animals: #  |                      |  |   |  |   |            |
| Annual fee   | Apr-14               | £210 + vets                              | fees at cost  | £210 + vets                              | fees at cost                                      | N          |
| Animal boarding establishments: # Annual fee   | Apr-14               | £185 + vets fees at cost where necessary |   | £185 + vets fees at cost where necessary |   | N          |
|  |                      |  |   |  |   |            |
| Home boarding of dogs: #   |                      |  |   |  |   |            |
| Annual fee   | Apr-13               |  | fees at cost ecessary                               |  | fees at cost ecessary                             | N          |
| Pet animal establishments: #   |                      |  | •   |  | -   |            |
| Annual fee   | Apr-14               |  | fees at cost ecessary                               |  | fees at cost ecessary                             | Ν          |
| Dog breeders: #  |                      |  | ,   |  | ,   |            |
| Annual fee   | Apr-14               | £185 + vets fees at cost where necessary |   | £185 + vets fees at cost where necessary |   | Ν          |
| Zoos: #  |                      |  | ,   |  | ,   |            |
| Including vet fees   | Apr-14               | £480 + vets fees at cost where necessary |   | £480 + vets fees at cost where necessary |   | N          |
| Acupuncturist  | Apr-13               | 120.00                                   | 120.00  | 120.00                                   | 120.00  | N          |
| Tattooist  | Apr-14               | 170.00                                   |   | 170.00                                   | 170.00  | N          |
| Electrolysis   | Apr-13               | 120.00                                   |   | 120.00                                   | 120.00  | N          |
| Ear Piercing   | Apr-13               | 120.00                                   |   | 120.00                                   | 120.00  | N          |
| Amendment to Acupuncturist, Tattooist, Electrolysis or Ear Piercing Licence            | Apr-13               | 90.00                                    |   | 90.00                                    | 90.00   | N          |
| Motor Vohiolo Salvago Operatore Application  | Apr 12               | 440.00                                   | 110.00  | 110.00                                   | 110.00  | NI         |
| Motor Vehicle Salvage Operators Application<br>Motor Vehicle Salvage Operators Renewal | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | 110.00<br>80.00                          |   | 80.00                                    | 110.00<br>80.00                                   | N<br>N     |

<sup>#</sup> The following conditions apply:

<sup>(</sup>a) Riding establishments and dangerous wild animals inspected by a vet.

<sup>(</sup>b) All other establishments inspected by a vet, where necessary.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These Fees and Charges are determined on the basis of cost recovery.

(D)

## **BUDGETS RELATING TO NON EXECUTIVE FUNCTIONS**

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

(A)

(B)

(C)

|  |                      | ← 201                         | 5/16   | <b>←</b> 2016/17 <b>→</b>     |  |            |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |  |  |
| Effective fron   | n                    | 01/04/2015<br>£               | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |  |  |
| MOBILE HOMES SITE LICENCES Mobile Homes Act 2013             |                      | ~                             | ~  | ~                             | ~  |            |  |  |
| Application for New Site Licence Number of Caravans          |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |
| 200+   | Apr-15               | 513.57                        | 513.57   | 513.57                        | 513.57   | Ν          |  |  |
| 100 to 199   | Apr-15               | 436.05                        | 436.05   | 436.05                        | 436.05   | Ν          |  |  |
| 25 to 99   | Apr-15               | 354.65                        | 354.65   | 354.65                        | 354.65   | Ν          |  |  |
| 6 to 24  | Apr-15               | 302.32                        | 302.32   | 302.32                        | 302.32   | Ν          |  |  |
| 1 to 5   | Apr-15               | 286.82                        | 286.82   | 286.82                        | 286.82   | N          |  |  |
| Annual Site Licence Number of Caravans                       |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |
| 200+   | Apr-15               | 387.00                        | 387.00   | 387.00                        | 387.00   | Ν          |  |  |
| 100 to 199   | Apr-15               | 310.08                        | 310.08   | 310.08                        | 310.08   | Ν          |  |  |
| 25 to 99   | Apr-15               | 213.18                        | 213.18   | 213.18                        | 213.18   | Ν          |  |  |
| 6 to 24  | Apr-15               | 145.35                        | 145.35   | 145.35                        | 145.35   | Ν          |  |  |
| 1 to 5   | Apr-15               | 108.53                        | 108.53   | 108.53                        | 108.53   | N          |  |  |
| ELECTIONS AND ELECTORAL REGISTRATION Register of Electors:   | N                    |                               |  |                               |  |            |  |  |
| Written confirmation of inclusion on current years register  | Apr-15               | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | N          |  |  |
| Written confirmation of inclusion on previous years register | Apr-15               | 27.50                         | 27.50  | 27.50                         | 27.50  | N          |  |  |
| Supply of street and postcode index (per side)               | Apr-15               | 0.83                          | 1.00   | 0.83                          | 1.00   | V          |  |  |

|  |                             | (A)<br><b>←</b> 201 | (B)<br>5/16 →  | (C)<br>← 201                  | (D)  |            |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised        | Charge              | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                             | 01/04/2015<br>£     | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |
| <b>ELECTIONS AND ELECTORAL REGISTRATION</b> (Statutory Fee)  |                             | ۷                   | 2  | ۷                             | ۷  |            |
| Sale of Register - Data Copy:<br>Cost per 1,000 entries in addition to Standard<br>Charge  | Dec-03                      | 1.50                | 1.50   | 1.50                          | 1.50   | N          |
| Standard Charge  | Dec-03                      | 20.00               | 20.00  | 20.00                         | 20.00  | N          |
| Sale of Register - Hard Copy:  Cost per 1,000 entries in addition to Standard Charge   | Dec-03                      | 5.00                | 5.00   | 5.00                          | 5.00   | N          |
| Standard Charge  | Dec-03                      | 10.00               | 10.00  | 10.00                         | 10.00  | N          |
| Sale of Overseas Electors List - Data Copy<br>Cost per 100 entries (or part there of) in<br>addition to Standard Charge<br>Standard Charge           | New<br>New                  | -                   | Ī  | 1.50<br>20.00                 | 1.50<br>20.00  | N<br>N     |
| Sale of Overseas Electors List - Hard Copy:<br>Cost per 100 entries (or part there of) in<br>addition to Standard Charge<br>Standard Charge          | New<br>New                  | -<br>-              | -<br>-   | 5.00<br>10.00                 | 5.00<br>10.00  | N<br>N     |
| Sale of Marked Register and Absent Voting Lists<br>Cost per 1,000 entries (or part there of) in<br>addition to Standard Charge<br>Standard Charge    | - Data Cop<br>New<br>New    | y:<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-   | 1.00<br>10.00                 | 1.00<br>10.00  | N<br>N     |
| Sale of Marked Register and Absent Voting Lists<br>Cost per 1,000 entries (or part there of) in  | - Hard Cop                  | y:                  |  |                               |  |            |
| addition to Standard Charge<br>Standard Charge   | New<br>New                  | -                   | -  | 2.00<br>10.00                 | 2.00<br>10.00  | N<br>N     |
| Copies of Candidate spending returns and accomp  | anying doc<br>New           | uments<br>-         | -  | 0.20                          | 0.20   | N          |
| FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (Statutory Fee)   |                             |                     |  |                               |  |            |
| Enquiries utilising 18 or more hours of officer time If information can be obtained from the Counci Initial charge for 18 Hours Each additional hour | il only<br>Apr-06<br>Apr-06 | 450.00<br>25.00     | 450.00<br>25.00  | 450.00<br>25.00               | 450.00<br>25.00  | N<br>N     |
| Enquiries exceeding 49 pages of information If information can be obtained from the Counci Initial charge for first 50 pages Each additional page    | il only<br>Apr-06<br>Apr-06 | 5.00<br>0.10        | 5.00<br>0.10   | 5.00<br>0.10                  | 5.00<br>0.10   | N<br>N     |

|  |                      | (A)            | (B)   | (C)                     |  |            |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge         | 5/16 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | Charge Exclusive of VAT | Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015     | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2016              |  |            |
| PEST CONTROL (determined in accordance with Contract)  |                      | £              | £   | £                       | £  |            |
| Cost per treatment of private households:  |                      |                |   |                         |  |            |
| Rats*  | Apr-11               | 21.67          | 26.00   | 21.67                   | 26.00  | V          |
| Mice*  | Apr-11               | 21.67          | 26.00   | 21.67                   | 26.00  | V          |
| Cockroaches  | Apr-11               | 33.10          | 39.72   | 33.10                   | 39.72  | V          |
| Fleas  | Apr-11               | 33.10          | 39.72   | 33.10                   |  | V          |
| Bed Bugs   | Apr-11               | 33.10          | 39.72   | 33.10                   |  | V          |
| Wasps  | Apr-11               | 33.10          | 39.72   | 33.10                   |  | V          |
| Ants   | Apr-11               | 33.10          | 39.72   | 33.10                   |  | V<br>V     |
| Insect Pests of stored food products  * £7.50 to residents in receipt of benefit             | Apr-11               | 33.10          | 39.72   | 33.10                   | 39.12  | V          |
| LOCAL AUTHORITY POLLUTION PREVENTION (Determined by Defra)  Application Fee Standard Process | Apr-10               | 1,579.00       |   |                         |  | N          |
| Additional fee for operating without a permit  | Apr-10               | 1,137.00       |   |                         |  | N          |
| Reduced fee activities (except VRs)  | Apr-10               | 148.00         | •   |                         |  | N          |
| PVR I & II combined  | Apr-10               | 246.00         |   | To be det               | ermined by                                     | N          |
| Vehicle refinishers (VRs)  | Apr-10               | 346.00         |   |                         | ns issued by                                   | Ν          |
| Reduced fee activities: Additional fee for   | Apr-10               | 68.00          | 68.00   | DE                      | FRA  | N          |
| Mobile screening and crushing plant  | Apr-10               | 1,579.00       | 1,579.00  |                         |  | Ν          |
| For third to seventh applications  | Apr-10               | 943.00         | 943.00  |                         |  | Ν          |
| For eighth and subsequent applications   | Apr-10               | 477.00         | 477.00  |                         |  | N          |
| Where an application for any of the above is for a will be included in the fee.              | a combined           | l Part B and w | vaste applicatio                                    | on, an additio          | nal £297.00                                    |            |
| Annual Subsistence Charge  |                      |                |   |                         |  |            |
| Standard Process Low   | •                    | 739 (+99)      | 739 (+99)   |                         | ermined by                                     | N          |
| Standard Process Medium  | Apr-10               |                | 1111 (+149)   | •                       | ns issued by                                   | N          |
| Standard Process High  | Apr-10               | ` ,            | 1672 (+198)   |                         | FRA  | N          |
| * The additional amounts in brackets must be ch installation                                 | arged wher           | e a permit is  | ior a combined                                      | i Part B and v          | vaste  |            |
| Reduced fee activities Low   | Apr-10               | 76.00          | 76.00   | To be det               | ermined by                                     | Ν          |
| Reduced fee activities Medium  | Apr-10               | 151.00         | 151.00  | •                       | ns issued by                                   | N          |
| Reduced fee activities High  | Apr-10               | 227.00         | 227.00  | DE                      | FRA  | N          |
| PVR I & II combined Low  | Apr-10               | 108.00         | 108.00  |                         |  | N          |
| PVR I & II combined Medium   | Apr-10               | 216.00         |   |                         |  | N          |
| PVR I & II combined High   | Apr-10               | 326.00         |   | To be det               | ermined by                                     | Ν          |
|  | •                    |                |   | •                       | ns issued by                                   |            |
| Vehicle refinishers Low  | Apr-10               | 218.00         | 218.00  | DE                      | FRA  | Ν          |
| Vehicle refinishers Medium   | Apr-10               | 349.00         |   |                         |  | Ν          |
| Vehicle refinishers High   | Apr-10               | 524.00         | 524.00  |                         |  | N          |

|   |                      | (A) (B)<br>← 2015/16 → |  | (C)<br>← 201                  | (D)  |            |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|   | Date last<br>revised | Charge                 | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£        | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£               | 01/04/2016<br>£  |            |
| Mobile screening and crushing plant, for first                            | Apr-10               | 618.00                 | 618.00   | To be dete                    | ermined by   | Ν          |
| Mobile screening and crushing plant, for first                            | Apr-10               | 989.00                 | 989.00   | Regulation                    | s issued by  | N          |
| Mobile screening and crushing plant, for first                            | Apr-10               | 1,484.00               | 1,484.00   | DEF                           | FRA  | N          |
| For third to seventh applications - Low                                   | Apr-10               | 368.00                 | 368.00   | To be dete                    | ermined by   | N          |
| For third to seventh applications - Medium                                | Apr-10               | 590.00                 | 590.00   |                               | s issued by  | Ν          |
| For third to seventh applications - High                                  | Apr-10               | 884.00                 | 884.00   | DEF                           | FRA  | N          |
| For eighth and subsequent applications - Low                              | Apr-10               | 189.00                 | 189.00   | To be deta                    | ermined by   | N          |
| For eighth and subsequent applications -                                  | Apr-10               | 302.00                 | 302.00   |                               | s issued by  | N          |
| For eighth and subsequent applications - High                             | Apr-10               | 453.00                 | 453.00   | -                             | RA   | Ν          |
| Late Payment Fee  | Apr-10               | 50.00                  | 50.00  | DLI                           | IXA  |            |
| Where a Part B installation is subject to reporting included in the fee.  | g under the          | E-PRTR Reg             | ulation, an ad   | ditional £99.00               | ) will be  |            |
| Transfer and Surrender  |                      |                        |  |                               |  |            |
| Standard Process transfer   | Apr-10               | 162.00                 | 162.00   |                               |  | N          |
| Standard Process partial transfer   | Apr-10               | 476.00                 | 476.00   | To be dete                    | ermined by   | N          |
| New operator at low risk reduced fee activity                             | Apr-10               | 75.00                  | 75.00  |                               | s issued by  | N          |
| Surrender: all part B activities  | Apr-10               |                        | harge  | -                             | FRA  | N          |
| Reduced fee activities: transfer  | Apr-10               |                        | harge  | 52.                           |  | N          |
| Reduced fee activities: partial transfer                                  | Apr-10               | 45.00                  | 45.00  |                               |  | N          |
| Temporary Transfer for Mobiles  | 4 40                 | 54.00                  | 54.00  | T. L. 1.0                     |  |            |
| First transfer  | Apr-10               | 51.00                  | 51.00  |                               | ermined by   | N          |
| Repeat following enforcement or warning                                   | Apr-10               | 51.00                  | 51.00  |                               | s issued by<br>FRA   | N          |
| Substantial Change  |                      |                        |  |                               |  |            |
| Standard Process  | Apr-10               | 1005.00                | 1,005.00   |                               | ermined by   | N          |
| Standard Process where the substantial change                             | Apr-10               | 1579.00                | 1,579.00   | -                             | s issued by  | N          |
| Reduced fee activities  | Apr-10               | 98.00                  | 98.00  | DEF                           | FRA  | N          |
| SHIP INSPECTION CHARGES (determined by The Association of Port Health Aut | horities)            |                        |  |                               |  |            |
| Gross Tonnage   | Apr 12               | 75.00                  | 75.00  |                               |  | NI.        |
| Up to 1,000 tonnes<br>1,001 - 3,000 tonnes                                | Apr-13               | 75.00<br>110.00        | 75.00<br>110.00  |                               |  | N          |
| 3,001 - 10,000 tonnes   | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | 165.00                 | 165.00   |                               | ed by The  | N<br>N     |
| 10,001 - 10,000 tonnes  | Apr-13<br>Apr-13     | 220.00                 | 220.00   | Association of                | of Port Health   | N          |
| 20,001 - 30,000 tonnes  | Apr-13               | 275.00                 | 275.00   | Autho                         | orities  | N          |
| Over 30,000 tonnes  | Apr-13               | 330.00                 | 330.00   |                               |  | N          |
| With the exception of   | -                    |                        |  |                               |  |            |
| With the exception of:  Vessels with the capacity to carry between        | Jan-10               | 320.00                 | 320.00   |                               |  | NI         |
|   | Jan-10               | 320.00                 | 3∠0.00   |                               | ed by The  | N          |
| Vessels with the capacity to more than 1000 persons                       | Jan-10               | 550.00                 | 550.00   |                               | of Port Health<br>prities                                  | N          |

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201:<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015                                     | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                   | 01/04/2016  |            |
| Differential Penalty Charge rates from 31 Mare<br>Fees set by Central Government   | ch 2008              | £  | £  | £                            | £   |            |
| Higher   | Apr-08               | 70.00  | 70.00  | 70.00                        | 70.00   | Ν          |
| if paid within 14 days   | Apr-08               | 35.00  | 35.00  | 35.00                        |   | Ν          |
| Lower  | Apr-08               | 50.00  | 50.00  | 50.00                        |   |            |
| If paid within 14 days   | Apr-08               | 25.00  | 25.00  | 25.00                        | 25.00   | N          |
| FIXED PENALTY CHARGES  |                      |  |  |                              |   |            |
| Littering  | Apr-11               | 75.00  | 75.00  | 75.00                        | 75.00   | Ν          |
| Dog Fouling  | Apr-15               | 75.00  | 75.00  | 75.00                        | 75.00   | Ν          |
| Duty of Care   | Apr-14               | 300.00   | 300.00   | 300.00                       | 300.00  | Ν          |
| CARELINE Weekly Charges: Housing, Sheltered/Group Units *  * Determined by ECC - this reflects their latest in the country Planning (Statutory Feb.) | ·                    | 2.94<br>ition                                  | 2.94   | 0.94                         | 0.94  | N          |
| OUTLINE PLANNING APPLICATIONS  | ,                    |  |  |                              |   |            |
| Dwellings and other types of building -     per 0.1 hectare of part thereof up to 2.5     hectare of site area                                       | Nov-12               | 385.00   | 385.00   | 385.00                       | 385.00  | N          |
| Exceeds 2.5 Hectares of Site Area  | Nov-12               | 9,527.00                                       | 9,527.00   | 9,527.00                     | 9,527.00  | Ν          |
| Dwellings and other types of building - an additional fee for each 0.1 hectare over 2.5 hectares   | Nov-12               | 115.00   | 115.00   | 115.00                       | 115.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories   | Apr-08               | 125,000.00                                     | 125,000.00   | 125,000.00                   | 125,000.00  | Ν          |
| 2 Erection of other buildings including agricultural buildings - for each 0.1 hectare or part thereof up to 2.5 hectares                             | Nov-12               | 385.00   | 385.00   | 385.00                       | 385.00  | N          |
| Exceeds 2.5 Hectares of Site Area  | Nov-12               | 9,527.00                                       | 9,527.00   | 9,527.00                     | 9,527.00  | N          |
| Erection of other buildings including agricultural buildings - an additional fee for each 0.1 hectare over 2.5 hectares                              | Nov-12               | 115.00   | 115.00   | 115.00                       | 115.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories   | Apr-08               | 125,000.00                                     | 125,000.00   | 125,000.00                   | 125,000.00  | N          |

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C) 201 Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015<br>£                               | 01/04/2015<br>£  | 01/04/2016<br>£                 | 01/04/2016<br>£   |            |
| FULL APPLICATIONS AND RESEVED MATTERS  | _                    | 005.00  | 005.00   | 005.00                          | 005.00  |            |
| 3 New dwellings - per dwelling up to 50  | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | N          |
| New dwellings - Exceeds 50 Dwellings   | Nov-12               | 19,049.00                                     | 19,049.00  | 19,049.00                       | 19,049.00   | N          |
| New dwellings: Additional fee exceeds 50 dwellings - Each dwelling                                     | Nov-12               | 115.00  | 115.00   | 115.00                          | 115.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories   | Apr-08               | 250,000.00                                    | 250,000.00   | 250,000.00                      | 250,000.00  | Ν          |
| 4 Householder alterations or extensions to<br>a dwelling   | Nov-12               | 172.00  | 172.00   | 172.00                          | 172.00  | N          |
| 5 Alteration or extensions to 2 or more<br>dwellings   | Nov-12               | 339.00  | 339.00   | 339.00                          | 339.00  | N          |
| <ol><li>Operations within the curtilage of a<br/>dwelling</li></ol>                                    | Nov-12               | 172.00  | 172.00   | 172.00                          | 172.00  | N          |
| 7 Conversion of buildings into houses/flats each additional unit to a maximum of 50                    | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | N          |
| Conversion of buildings into houses/flats - Exceeds 50 houses/flats                                    | Nov-12               | 19,049.00                                     | 19,049.00  | 19,049.00                       | 19,049.00   | N          |
| Conversion of buildings into houses/flats -  | Nov-12               | 115.00  | 115.00   | 115.00                          | 115.00  | Ν          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories   | Apr-08               | 250,000.00                                    | 250,000.00   | 250,000.00                      | 250,000.00  | Ν          |
| 8 Agricultural   |                      |   |  |                                 |   |            |
| <ul> <li>a) Gross floorspace not more than</li> <li>465m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>                        | Nov-12               | 80.00   | 80.00  | 80.00                           | 80.00   | N          |
| b) Gross floorspace 465m <sup>2</sup> – 540m <sup>2</sup>  | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | Ν          |
| c) Gross floorspace over 540m <sup>2</sup>   | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | Ν          |
| d) Gross floorspace for every 75m <sup>2</sup> in excess of 540m <sup>2</sup> up to 4215m <sup>2</sup> | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | N          |
| e) Gross floorspace over 4215m²  | Nov-12               | 19,049.00                                     | 19,049.00  | 19,049.00                       | 19,049.00   | Ν          |
| f) Gross floorspace over 4215m² for each additional 75m²   | Nov-12               | 115.00  | 115.00   | 115.00                          | 115.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories 9 Other Buildings:  | Apr-08               | 250,000.00                                    | 250,000.00   | 250,000.00                      | 250,000.00  | N          |
| a) No floor space created, e.g. shop front   | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00   | 195.00                          | 195.00  | N          |
| b) Up to 40m <sup>2</sup>  | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00   | 195.00                          | 195.00  | N          |
| c) Over 40m² but up to 75m²  | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | N          |
| d) Over 75m² per 75m² or part thereof up to 3750m²   | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | N          |
| e) Over 3750m²   | Nov-12               | 19,049.00                                     | 19,049.00  | 19,049.00                       | 19,049.00   | N          |
| f) Over 3750m² for each additional 75m²  | Nov-12               | 115.00  | 115.00   | 115.00                          | 115.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories   | Apr-08               | 250,000.00                                    | 250,000.00   | 250,000.00                      | 250,000.00  | N          |
| 10 Change of use (except category 7)   | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00                          | 385.00  | N          |

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A) (B)  ← 2015/16 → Charge Charge Exclusive Inclusive of of VAT VAT where applicable |                         | (C)  Charge Exclusive of VAT | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015  | <b>@ 20%</b> 01/04/2015 | 01/04/2016                   | 01/04/2016  |            |
| Ellective from   |                      | £   | £                       | £                            | £   |            |
| <ul><li>11 Erection, alteration of plant and<br/>machinery - 0.1 hectare of part thereof<br/>up to 5 hectares</li></ul>  | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00                  | 385.00                       | 385.00  | N          |
| Erection, alteration of plant and machinery - an additional for each 0.1 hectare over 5 hectares   | Nov-12               | 115.00  | 115.00                  | 115.00                       | 115.00  | N          |
| Exceeds 5 hectares   | Nov-12               | 19,049.00   | 19,049.00               | 19,049.00                    | 19,049.00   | Ν          |
| For each 0.1 hectare in excess of 5 hectares.  | Nov-12               | 115.00  | 115.00                  | 115.00                       | 115.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories   | Apr-08               | 250,000.00  | 250,000.00              | 250,000.00                   | 250,000.00  | Ν          |
| 12 Car parks, service roads and other accesses   | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00                  | 195.00                       | 195.00  | N          |
| 13 Other operations on land - per 0.1<br>hectare or part thereof   | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00                  | 195.00                       | 195.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above category.  | Feb-10               | 1,690.00  | 1,690.00                | 1,690.00                     | 1,690.00  | N          |
| 14 Vary or remove a condition.   | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00                  | 195.00                       | 195.00  | N          |
| <ul><li>15 Playing field for non-profit making club</li><li>16 Exploratory drilling for oil or gas - per 0.1 hectares or part thereof up to 7.5 hectares</li></ul> | Nov-12<br>Apr-15     | 385.00<br>423.00  | 385.00<br>423.00        | 385.00<br>423.00             | 385.00<br>423.00  | N<br>N     |
| Exceeds 7.5 hectares   | Apr-15               | 31,725.00   | 31,725.00               | 31,725.00                    | 31,725.00   | Ν          |
| Exploratory drilling for oil or gas - for each additional 0.1 hectare over 7.5 hectares  | Apr-15               | 126.00  | 126.00                  | 126.00                       | 126.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories<br>17 Agricultural Glasshouses and<br>polytunnels up to 465 <sup>2</sup> m  | Nov-12<br>Nov-12     | 250,000.00<br>80.00   | 250,000.00<br>80.00     | 250,000.00<br>80.00          | 250,000.00<br>80.00                                     | N<br>N     |
| Agricultural Glasshouses and polytunnels over 465m <sup>2</sup>  | Nov-12               | 2,150.00  | 2,150.00                | 2,150.00                     | 2,150.00  | N          |
| Maximum fee for the above categories 18 Confirming compliance with condition(s) at £28 if permission in categories 4,5 or 6.                                       | Apr-08<br>Nov-12     | 250,000.00<br>28.00   | 250,000.00<br>28.00     | 250,000.00<br>28.00          | 250,000.00<br>28.00                                     | N<br>N     |
| Confirming compliance with condition(s) at £97 if permissions in any other category.   | Nov-12               | 97.00   | 97.00                   | 97.00                        | 97.00   | N          |
| ADVERTISMENTS  19 On business premises or 'advance signs'  | Nov-12               | 110.00  | 110.00                  | 110.00                       | 110.00  | N          |
| 21 Advanced signs, not situated on or  | Apr-14               | 110.00  | 110.00                  | 110.00                       | 110.00  | N          |
| visible from the site  22 Other advertisements   | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00                  | 385.00                       | 385.00  | N          |
|  | - · · <del>-</del>   | 220.00  |                         |                              |   | - •        |

## **FEES NOT SET BY COUNCIL**

## **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|   | Date last<br>revised | (A)<br>← 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT                 | (B) 5/16  Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | (C)<br><b>←</b> 201<br>Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT          | Charge     | VAT<br>Ind |
|---|----------------------|---|--|---|------------|------------|
| Effective from  |                      | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016  | 01/04/2016 |            |
| DETERMINATIONS  |                      | £   | £  | £   | £          |            |
| 23 Prior approval of details required for agricultural or forestry permitted development  | Nov-12               | 80.00   | 80.00  | 80.00   | 80.00      | N          |
| 24 Prior approval of details required for telecommunications equipment  | Nov-12               | 385.00  | 385.00   | 385.00  | 385.00     | N          |
| 25 Whether prior approval of details required for demolition of building  | Nov-12               | 80.00   | 80.00  | 80.00   | 80.00      | N          |
| 26 Householder Prior Notifications  | May-13               | 0.00 0.00   |  |   | harge      | Ν          |
| 27 Change of Use Prior Notifications  | Oct-13               | 80.00   | 80.00  | 80.00   | 80.00      | Ν          |
| 27a Change of Use Prior Notifications and associated building operations  | Apr-15               | N   | ew   | 172.00  | 172.00     | N          |
| LAWFUL DEVELOPMENT /USE CERTIFICATE  28 Lawful Existing Use/Development of Land, Buildings or Operations (Sections 191(1)(a) or (b)) - Same fee as if it was a planning application | Apr-08               | Same fee as if it was a planning application                  |  | Same fee as if it was a planning application                  |            | N          |
| 29 Failure to comply within a Condition (Section 191(1)(c)  | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00   | 195.00  | 195.00     | N          |
| 30 Lawful Proposed Use/Development of Land, Buildings or Operations (Sections 192(1) (a) or (b)).   | Apr-08               | Half the fee that would apply if it was a planning permission |  | Half the fee that would apply if it was a planning permission |            | N          |
| NON MATERAL AMENDMENT   |                      |   |  |   |            |            |
| 31 Permission in Category 4 above   | Nov-12               | 28.00   | 28.00  | 28.00   | 28.00      | Ν          |
| 32 Any other category   | Nov-12               | 195.00  | 195.00   | 195.00  | 195.00     | Ν          |

#### **SCALE OF CHARGES 2016/17**

|  | Date last<br>revised | (A) (B)  ✓ 2015/16  Charge Charge Exclusive Inclusive of VAT VAT whe applicab @ 20% |                  | Charge           | (D) 6/17 Charge Inclusive of VAT where applicable @ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
|--|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|---|------------|
| Effective from   |                      | 01/04/2015  | 01/04/2015       | 01/04/2016       | 01/04/2016<br>£   |            |
| LICENSING (Statutory Fees Effective From 07/02/2005 Under                | The Licensi          | £ ing Act 2003)   | £                | £                | L   |            |
| PREMISES   |                      |   |                  |                  |   |            |
| Grant or Variation:  |                      |   |                  |                  |   |            |
| BAND A*  |                      | 100.00  | 100.00           | 100.00           | 100.00  | Ν          |
| BAND B*  |                      | 190.00  | 190.00           | 190.00           | 190.00  | N          |
| BAND C*  |                      | 315.00  | 315.00           | 315.00           | 315.00  | N          |
| BAND D*<br>BAND E*   |                      | 450.00  | 450.00           | 450.00           | 450.00  | N          |
|  | Jan-05               | 635.00  | 635.00           | 635.00           | 635.00  | N          |
| Annual Fee to Licensing Authority:                                       |                      |   |                  |                  |   |            |
| BAND A*  |                      | 70.00   | 70.00            | 70.00            | 70.00   | N          |
| BAND 6*  |                      | 180.00  | 180.00           | 180.00           | 180.00  | N          |
| BAND C*<br>BAND D*   |                      | 295.00<br>320.00  | 295.00<br>320.00 | 295.00<br>320.00 | 295.00<br>320.00  | N<br>N     |
| BAND E*  |                      | 350.00  | 350.00           | 350.00           | 350.00  | N          |
| Minor Variation of a License   | Jul-09               | 89.00   | 89.00            | 89.00            | 89.00   | N          |
| Theft/Loss etc of Premises Licence or Summary                            | Jan-05               | 10.50   | 10.50            | 10.50            | 10.50   | N          |
| Application for provisional statement whilst premises being built        | Jan-05               | 315.00  | 315.00           | 315.00           | 315.00  | N          |
| Notification of change of name or address of Licence Holder              | Jan-05               | 10.50   | 10.50            | 10.50            | 10.50   | N          |
| Application to vary Licence to specify individual as Premises Supervisor | Jan-05               | 23.00   | 23.00            | 23.00            | 23.00   | N          |
| Application for Transfer of Premises Licence                             | Jan-05               | 23.00   | 23.00            | 23.00            | 23.00   | N          |
| Interim Authority Notice following death etc., of licence holder         | Jan-05               | 23.00   | 23.00            | 23.00            | 23.00   | N          |
| Theft, loss of Certificate or Summary                                    | Jan-05               | 10.50   | 10.50            | 10.50            | 10.50   | Ν          |
| Notification of change of name or alteration of rules of club            | Jan-05               | 10.50   | 10.50            | 10.50            | 10.50   | N          |
| Change of Relevant registered address of<br>Club                         | Jan-05               | 10.50   | 10.50            | 10.50            | 10.50   | N          |
| Temporary Event Notice   | Jan-05               | 21.00   | 21.00            | 21.00            | 21.00   | N          |
| Loss of Temporary Event Notice   | Jan-05               | 10.50   | 10.50            | 10.50            | 10.50   | Ν          |
| Right of Freeholder to be notified of licensing matters                  | Jan-05               | 21.00   | 21.00            | 21.00            | 21.00   | N          |

#### \* RATEABLE VALUES AND BANDS OF PREMISES:

#### **BAND RATEABLE VALUE**

- A Zero rateable value to £4,300
- B £4,301 TO £33,000
- C £33,001 TO £87,000
- D £87,001 TO £125,000
- E £125,001 and above

|  |                      | (A)<br><b>←</b> 201           | (B)<br>5/16 →  | (C)<br><b>←</b> 201           | •  |            |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|
|  | Date last<br>revised | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | Charge<br>Exclusive<br>of VAT | Charge<br>Inclusive of<br>VAT where<br>applicable<br>@ 20% | VAT<br>Ind |
| Effective from                               |                      | 01/04/2015                    | 01/04/2015   | 01/04/2016                    | 01/04/2016   |            |
| PERSONAL                                     |                      | £                             | £  | £                             | £  |            |
| Grant  | Jan-05               | 37.00                         | 37.00  | 37.00                         | 37.00  | Ν          |
| Renewal                                      | Jan-05               | 37.00                         | 37.00  | 37.00                         | 37.00  | N          |
| Theft, loss etc., of Personal Licence        | Jan-05               | 10.50                         | 10.50  | 10.50                         | 10.50  | Ν          |
| Duty to notify change of name or address     | Jan-05               | 10.50                         | 10.50  | 10.50                         | 10.50  | Ν          |
| LICENSING                                    |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| (Statutory Fees Under the Gambling Act 2005) |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| UNLICENSED FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT CENT         | RE                   |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| PREMISES LICENCE                             |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| New Operator                                 | Sep-07               | 300.00                        | 300.00   | 300.00                        | 300.00   | Ν          |
| Existing Operator                            | Sep-07               | 100.00                        | 100.00   | 100.00                        | 100.00   | Ν          |
| Renewal                                      | Sep-07               | 300.00                        | 300.00   | 300.00                        | 300.00   | Ν          |
| Change of Name                               | Sep-07               | 25.00                         | 25.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | N          |
| Copy of Permit                               | Sep-07               | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | N          |
| PRIZE GAMING                                 |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| New Operator                                 | Sep-07               | 300.00                        | 300.00   | 300.00                        | 300.00   | Ν          |
| Existing Operator                            | Sep-07               | 100.00                        | 100.00   | 100.00                        | 100.00   | Ν          |
| Renewal                                      | Sep-07               | 300.00                        | 300.00   | 300.00                        | 300.00   | Ν          |
| Change of Name                               | Sep-07               | 25.00                         | 25.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | N          |
| Copy of Permit                               | Sep-07               | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | N          |
| LOTTERY PREMISES                             |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| Grant  | Sep-07               | 40.00                         | 40.00  | 40.00                         | 40.00  | Ν          |
| Renewal                                      | Sep-07               | 20.00                         | 20.00  | 20.00                         | 20.00  | Ν          |
| CLUB GAMING AND CLUB MACHINE PERMIT          | •                    |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| New Operator                                 | Sep-07               | 200.00                        | 200.00   | 200.00                        | 200.00   | Ν          |
| Existing Operator                            | Sep-07               | 100.00                        | 100.00   | 100.00                        | 100.00   | Ν          |
| Renewal of Permit                            | Sep-07               | 200.00                        | 200.00   | 200.00                        | 200.00   | Ν          |
| Variation of Permit                          | Sep-07               | 100.00                        | 100.00   | 100.00                        | 100.00   | Ν          |
| Copy of Permit                               | Sep-07               | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | Ν          |
| Annual Fee                                   | Sep-07               | 50.00                         | 50.00  | 50.00                         | 50.00  | Ν          |
| LICENSED PREMISES (PUBS)                     |                      |                               |  |                               |  |            |
| New Operator                                 | Sep-07               | 150.00                        | 150.00   | 150.00                        | 150.00   | Ν          |
| Existing Operator                            | Sep-07               | 100.00                        | 100.00   | 100.00                        | 100.00   | Ν          |
| Variation of Permit                          | Sep-07               | 100.00                        | 100.00   | 100.00                        | 100.00   | Ν          |
| Transfer of Permit                           | Sep-07               | 25.00                         | 25.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | Ν          |
| Change of Name                               | Sep-07               | 25.00                         | 25.00  | 25.00                         | 25.00  | Ν          |
| Copy of Permit                               | Sep-07               | 15.00                         | 15.00  | 15.00                         | 15.00  | N          |
| Annual Fee                                   | Sep-07               | 50.00                         | 50.00  | 50.00                         | 50.00  | N          |
| Notice of Intention to make gaming machines  | Sep-07               | 50.00                         | 50.00  | 50.00                         | 50.00  | N          |

|   | Proposed<br>Source of<br>Financing | 2015/16<br>Budget<br>£ | 2016/17<br>Budget<br>£ | 2017/18<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Budget<br>£ | 2019/20<br>Budget<br>£ |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Expenditure   |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Assets Portfolio                                      |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Clacton Bowls Club Roof                               | E1/R4                              | 53,360                 | -                      | _                      | -                      | -                      |
| Town Hall - replacement of fire alarm system          | R1                                 | 45,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Westleigh House Demolish/additional parking provision | R2                                 | 23,710                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Commercial Property Investment Fund                   | C1                                 | -                      | 750,000                | -                      | -                      | -                      |
|   |                                    | 122,070                | 750,000                | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Revenues and Benefits Portfolio                       |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Replacement of High Volume Printers                   | R1/R2                              | 29,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Replacement of Northgate Unix Server                  | R2                                 | 60,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Replacement Scan Stations                             | R1                                 | 42,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
|   |                                    | 131,000                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Coastal Protection Portfolio                          |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Replacement of beach hut supports - The Walings       | R2                                 | 11,620                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Coast Protection - Cliff Road Sea Wall                | G1                                 | 15,130                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Coast Protection - Clacton and Holland Works          | G1/R1/E1                           | 21,879,820             | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| New Beach Huts  | R5                                 | 100,000                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Seafront Café Design and Planning                     | G2                                 | 20,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Beach Rake and Tractor                                | R1                                 |                        | 50,000                 | -                      | -                      |                        |
|   |                                    | 22,026,570             | 50,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      |

|  | Proposed<br>Source of<br>Financing | 2015/16<br>Budget | 2016/17<br>Budget | 2017/18<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Budget | 2019/20<br>Budget |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | 1 manoning                         | £                 | £                 | £                 | £                 | £                 |
| Environment Portfolio  |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cremator Replacement and Crematorium Car Park                      | R2                                 | 1,173,740         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Rolling Vehicle/Plant Replacement                                  | E3                                 | 283,000           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Brook Country Park   | E1                                 | 1,100             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Refurbishment of Children's Play Area, Marine Parade West, Clacton | E2                                 | 24,960            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Cranleigh Close, Clacton, landscaping works                        | E2                                 | 16,910            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| The Hangings, Dovercourt, landscaping works                        | E2                                 | 11,200            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Environmental Health Database Migration                            | R2                                 | 5,250             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Public Access Module to CAPS                                       | C1                                 | 56,000            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Laying Out Cemetery  | R2                                 | 196,900           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Lower Marine Parade D'Court Putting Green Enhancements             | E2                                 | 38,000            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Venetian Bridge Clacton  | R2                                 | 200,000           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Football Field & Play Area, Hare Green Rec, Gt Bromley             | E2                                 | 25,000            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Harold Lilley Playing Field, Little Clacton                        | E2                                 | 22,700            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Extension to Flower Court at Crematorium                           | R1                                 | -                 | 150,000           | -                 | -                 |                   |
|  |                                    | 2,054,760         | 150,000           | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Finance and Transformation Portfolio                               |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Audit management software  | R2                                 | 6,000             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Replacement debit and credit card payment facility                 | R2                                 | 14,630            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Agresso e-procurement  | C1/R2                              | 84,000            | -                 | -                 | -                 | <u>-</u>          |
|  | •                                  | 104,630           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |

|   | Proposed<br>Source of<br>Financing | 2015/16<br>Budget<br>£ | 2016/17<br>Budget<br>£ | 2017/18<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Budget<br>£ | 2019/20<br>Budget<br>£ |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Housing Portfolio   |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Alteration of Redundant Cash Office                           | R2                                 | 30,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Alterations to Bunglow, Alexandra Gardens                     | R2                                 | 35,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Private Sector Renewal Grants/Financial Assistance Loans      | C1/E1                              | 626,520                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Disabled Facilities Grants                                    | G3/C1                              | 2,122,580              | 757,000                | 757,000                | 757,000                | 757,000                |
| Private Sector Leasing  | C1                                 | 33,000                 | 33,000                 | 33,000                 | 33,000                 | 33,000                 |
| Empty Homes funding   | G2                                 | 192,230                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
|   |                                    | 3,039,330              | 790,000                | 790,000                | 790,000                | 790,000                |
| Leisure Portfolio   |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Dovercourt Swimming Pool - redevelopment                      | C1/R2                              | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Frinton & Walton Swimming Pool Re-Development                 | R2/R4                              | 860,960                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Developing Clacton Leisure Centre Treatment Rooms             | R1                                 | 52,600                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Clacton Leisure Centre Air Handling Units                     | R1                                 | -                      | 50,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      |
|   |                                    | 913,560                | 50,000                 | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Planning and Corporate Services Portfolio                     |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Joint HR and Payroll System                                   | R2                                 | 15,100                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Information and Communications Technology Core Infrastructure | R1/R2                              | 99,080                 | 31,000                 | 100,000                | 100,000                | 100,000                |
| IT Strategic Investment                                       | R1/R2                              | 518,500                | 119,000                | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Individual Electoral Registration - Scanning Equipment        | G2/R2                              | 10,830                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Inspire Annexe III New Burden set up                          | G2                                 | 7,130                  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| New Committee Management System                               | R2                                 | 15,500                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Enhanced Equipment replacement - Printing and Scanning        | R2                                 | 31,500                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
|   |                                    | 697,640                | 150,000                | 100,000                | 100,000                | 100,000                |

|   | Proposed<br>Source of<br>Financing | 2015/16<br>Budget<br>£ | 2016/17<br>Budget<br>£ | 2017/18<br>Budget<br>£ | 2018/19<br>Budget<br>£ | 2019/20<br>Budget<br>£ |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Regeneration Portfolio                          |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Clacton Seafront Improvements                   | R2                                 | 3,710                  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Clacton Regeneration                            | E1/R2                              | 43,640                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Regeneration Capital Projects                   | G2/R2                              | 308,000                | _                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
|   |                                    | 355,350                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Total General Fund Capital Programme            |                                    | 29,444,910             | 1,940,000              | 890,000                | 890,000                | 890,000                |
| Financing                                       |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Specific Financing                              |                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| External Contributions                          | E1                                 | (3,151,240)            | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Section 106                                     | E2                                 | (138,770)              | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Leasing/contract hire                           | E3                                 | (283,000)              | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Government Grant re Coast Protection            | G1                                 | (15,906,400)           | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Governments Grants - Other                      | G2                                 | (358,190)              | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Disabled Facilities Grant                       | G3                                 | (1,645,360)            | (690,000)              | (690,000)              | (690,000)              | (690,000)              |
|   |                                    | (21,482,960)           | (690,000)              | (690,000)              | (690,000)              | (690,000)              |
| General Financing                               |                                    |                        | ()                     | (                      | (                      | (,,,,,,,,,)            |
| Capital Receipts                                | C1                                 | (1,102,740)            | (850,000)              | (100,000)              | (100,000)              | (100,000)              |
| Direct Revenue Contributions                    | R1                                 | (531,600)              | (400,000)              | (100,000)              | (100,000)              | (100,000)              |
| Capital Commitments Reserve Cremator Reserve    | R2                                 | (6,207,250)            | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Asset Refurbishment/Replacement Reserve         | R3<br>R4                           | (20.260)               | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Austerity Reserve                               | R4<br>R5                           | (20,360)<br>(100,000)  | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Audionly Nodolve                                | 11.5                               | (7,961,950)            | (1,250,000)            | (200,000)              | (200,000)              | (200,000)              |
| Total Funding of General Fund Capital Programme |                                    | (29,444,910)           | (1,940,000)            | (890,000)              | (890,000)              | (890,000)              |

### **RESERVES**

|   | 31 March<br>2015 | from<br>Reserves | to<br>Reserves | 31 March<br>2016 | from<br>Reserves | to<br>Reserves | 31 March<br>2017 |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   | £m               | 2015/16<br>£m    | 2015/16<br>£m  | £m               | 2016/17<br>£m    | 2016/17<br>£m  | £m               |
| Earmarked Reserves                                      |                  |                  |                |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Revenue Commitments Reserve                             | 9.178            | (9.178)          | 0.000          | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.000            |
| Capital Commitments Reserve                             | 6.207            | (6.207)          | 0.000          | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.000            |
| Asset Refurbishment / Replacement Reserve               | 0.152            | (0.020)          | 0.000          | 0.132            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.132            |
| Austerity Reserve                                       | 3.043            | (0.246)          | 1.120          | 3.917            | (0.032)          | 0.000          | 3.885            |
| Beach Recharge Reserve                                  | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.150          | 0.150            |
| Benefit Reserve   | 0.679            | 0.000            | 0.141          | 0.820            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.820            |
| Car Parks Reserve (Decriminalisation)                   | 0.521            | (0.300)          | 0.000          | 0.221            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.221            |
| Careline System Replacement Reserve                     | 0.037            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.037            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.037            |
| Commuted Sums Reserve                                   | 0.215            | (0.040)          | 0.000          | 0.175            | (0.040)          | 0.000          | 0.135            |
| Cremator Replacement Reserve                            | 0.154            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.154            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.154            |
| Election Reserve  | 0.090            | (0.120)          | 0.030          | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.030          | 0.030            |
| Haven Gateway Partnership Reserve                       | 0.075            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.075            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.075            |
| NDR Resilience Reserve                                  | 1.104            | 0.000            | 0.481          | 1.585            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 1.585            |
| Planning Inquiries and Enforcement Reserve              | 0.339            | (0.020)          | 0.000          | 0.319            | (0.020)          | 0.000          | 0.299            |
| Project Investment Reserve (re revenue support to CCTV) | 0.019            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.019            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.019            |
| Public Conveniences Reserve                             | 0.140            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.140            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 0.140            |
| Specific Revenue Grants Reserve - Homelessness          | 0.336            | (0.085)          | 0.000          | 0.251            | (0.085)          | 0.000          | 0.166            |
|   | 22.289           | (16.216)         | 1.772          | 7.845            | (0.177)          | 0.180          | 7.848            |
| Uncommitted Reserve                                     | 4.000            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 4.000            | 0.000            | 0.000          | 4.000            |
| Total Reserves  | 26.289           | (16.216)         | 1.772          | 11.845           | (0.177)          | 0.180          | 11.848           |

Balance Contribution Contribution Balance Contribution Contribution Balance

## **Proposed Special Expenses 2016/17**

|                    | Open Spaces | Recreation<br>Areas | Total   | Tax Base<br>(Band D<br>Properties) | Special<br>Expenses<br>levy<br>(Band D) | Net Impact<br>on Band D<br>Tax |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
|                    | (A)         | (B)                 | (C)     | (D)                                | (E)                                     | (F)                            |
|                    | (£)         | (£)                 | (£)     |                                    | (£)                                     | (£)                            |
| Clacton            | 223,894     | 86,841              | 310,735 | 16,209.4                           | 19.17                                   | 8.00                           |
| Frinton and Walton | 66,859      | 49,759              | 116,618 | 7,404.3                            | 15.75                                   | 4.58                           |
| Harwich            | 61,073      | 14,139              | 75,212  | 5,158.6                            | 14.58                                   | 3.41                           |
| Lawford            | 4,378       |                     | 4,378   | 1,389.7                            | 3.15                                    | (8.02)                         |
| Manningtree        | (5,397)     |                     | (5,397) | 325.9                              | (16.56)                                 | (27.73)                        |
| All other Parishes |             |                     |         |                                    |   | (11.17)                        |
|                    | 350,807     | 150,739             | 501,546 |                                    |   |                                |

The total value of Special Expenses of £501,546 reduces the General Council Tax by £11.17

Column (E) shows the special expenses tax amount which will be applicable to different parts of the District Column (F) indicates the net impact on the aggregate amount of Council Tax payable

## FOR INFORMATION - Comparison of 2016/17 Special Expenses with 2015/16

|                    | 2015/16 |                                    |   |                                |         | 2016                               |   |                                |   |   |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---|
|                    | Total   | Tax Base<br>(Band D<br>Properties) | Special<br>Expenses<br>levy<br>(Band D) | Net Impact<br>on Band D<br>Tax | Total   | Tax Base<br>(Band D<br>Properties) | Special<br>Expenses<br>levy<br>(Band D) | Net Impact<br>on Band D<br>Tax | Change in<br>net impact<br>on total<br>Band D<br>Tax <sup>(1)</sup> | % Change in<br>Special Expenses<br>levy (Col. G<br>compared to Col.<br>C) (2) |
|                    | (A)     | (B)                                | (C)                                     | (D)                            | (E)     | (F)                                | (G)                                     | (H)                            | <b>(I)</b>  | (J)   |
|                    | (£)     |                                    | (£)                                     | (£)                            | (£)     |                                    | (£)                                     | (£)                            | (£)   | %   |
| Clacton            | 307,217 | 15,951.0                           | 19.26                                   | 8.06                           | 310,735 | 16,209.4                           | 19.17                                   | 8.00                           | (0.06)  | (0.47)  |
| Frinton and Walton | 115,251 | 7,317.5                            | 15.75                                   | 4.55                           | 116,618 | 7,404.3                            | 15.75                                   | 4.58                           | 0.03  | 0.00  |
| Harwich            | 74,059  | 5,079.5                            | 14.58                                   | 3.38                           | 75,212  | 5,158.6                            | 14.58                                   | 3.41                           | 0.03  | 0.00  |
| Lawford            | 4,340   | 1,377.7                            | 3.15                                    | (8.05)                         | 4,378   | 1,389.7                            | 3.15                                    | (8.02)                         | 0.03  | 0.00  |
| Manningtree        | (4,957) | 314.7                              | (15.75)                                 | (26.95)                        | (5,397) | 325.9                              | (16.56)                                 | (27.73)                        | (0.78)  | 5.14  |
| All other Parishes | -       | -                                  | -                                       | (11.20)                        | -       | -                                  | -                                       | (11.17)                        | 0.03  | -   |
|                    | 495,910 |                                    |   |                                | 501,546 |                                    |   |                                |   |   |

#### Notes

<sup>1.</sup> An amount in brackets is a reduction in levy between the two years.

<sup>2.</sup> The percentage in column J will be shown on the Council Tax Bill (a figure in brackets is a percentage reduction however reductions will not have brackets on the bill, only a "-").